# (19) World Intellectual Property Organization

International Bureau





## (43) International Publication Date 12 August 2004 (12.08.2004)

#### **PCT**

# (10) International Publication Number WO 2004/067707 A2

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>:

**C12N** 

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2003/041335

(22) International Filing Date:

24 December 2003 (24.12.2003)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/441,377	21 January 2003 (21.01.2003)	US
60/441,381	21 January 2003 (21.01.2003)	US
60/441,392	21 January 2003 (21.01.2003)	US
60/441,405	21 January 2003 (21.01.2003)	US
60/441,447	21 January 2003 (21.01.2003)	US
60/441,502	21 January 2003 (21.01.2003)	US
10/609,019	26 June 2003 (26.06.2003)	US

- (71) Applicants (for all designated States except US): TRANS-GENRES, LLC [US/US]; 1750 Valley View Lane, Suite 100, Dallas, TX 75243 (US). THE BOARD OF SUPER-VISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE [US/US]; P.O. Box 25055, Baton Rouge, LA 70894 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): COOPER, Richard,K. [US/US]; 111 Pecan Meadow Drive, Baton Rouge, LA

70810 (US). **FIORETTI, William, C.** [US/US]; 2225 Lakeridge Road Drive, Grapevine, TX 76051 (US). **CADD, Gary, G.** [US/US]; 501 Turner Road, Apartment 1111, Grapevine, TX 76051 (US).

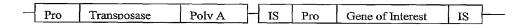
- (74) Agent: PRATT, John, S.; Kilpatrick Stockton LLP, Suite 2800, 1100 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA 30309 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSPOSON-BASED VECTORS TO REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS



(57) Abstract: Methods and compositions for the administration of transposon-based vectors to the reproductive organs of animals and the creation of transgenic animals. Preferred methods involve administration of the transposon-based vectors to the lumen of the oviduct of an avian, expression of a vector derived transgene in the avian, and deposition of the resultant polypeptide in an egg. This invention allows for large amounts of protein to be deposited in the egg.





5 1

# ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSPOSON-BASED VECTORS TO REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

The U.S. Government has certain rights in this invention. The development of this invention was partially funded by the United States Government under a HATCH grant from the United States Department of Agriculture, partially funded by the United States Government with Formula 1433 funds from the United States Department of Agriculture and partially funded by the United States Government under contract DAAD 19-02016 awarded by the Army.

#### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

10

15

20

25

30

35

The present invention relates generally to administration of a transposon-based vector to the reproductive tract in an animal. The reproductive tract includes an ovary, ova within an ovary, and an oviduct. Such administration results in incorporation of a gene of interest contained in the vector in the ovary, the oviduct or an ovum of the animal. In some embodiments, the present invention further includes production of a protein encoded by the gene in an egg produced by the animal.

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Transgenic animals are desirable for a variety of reasons, including their potential as biological factories to produce desired molecules for pharmaceutical, diagnostic and industrial uses. This potential is attractive to the industry due to the inadequate capacity in facilities used for recombinant production of desired molecules and the increasing demand by the pharmaceutical industry for use of these facilities. Numerous attempts to produce transgenic animals have met several problems, including low rates of gene incorporation and unstable gene incorporation. Accordingly, improved gene technologies are needed for the development of transgenic animals for the production of desired molecules.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Improved gene delivery technologies are also needed for the treatment of disease in animals and humans. Many diseases and conditions can be treated with gene-delivery technologies, which provide a gene of interest to a patient suffering from the disease or the condition. An example of such disease is Type 1 diabetes. Type 1 diabetes is an autoimmune disease that ultimately results in destruction of the insulin producing β-cells in the pancreas. Although patients with Type 1 diabetes may be treated adequately with insulin injections or insulin pumps, these therapies are only partially effective. Insulin replacement, such as via insulin injection or pump administration, cannot fully reverse the defect in the vascular endothelium found in the hyperglycemic state (Pieper et al., 1996. Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract. Suppl. S157-S162). In addition, hyper- and hypoglycemia occurs frequently despite intensive home blood glucose monitoring. Finally, careful dietary constraints are needed to maintain an adequate ratio of calories consumed. This often causes major psychosocial stress for many diabetic patients. Development of gene therapies providing delivery of the insulin gene into the pancreas of diabetic patients could overcome many of these problems and result in improved life expectancy and quality of life.

Several of the prior art gene delivery technologies employed viruses that are associated with potentially undesirable side effects and safety concerns. The majority of current gene-delivery technologies useful for gene therapy rely on virus-based delivery vectors, such as adeno and adeno-associated viruses, retroviruses, and other viruses, which have been attenuated to no longer replicate. (Kay, M.A., et al. 2001. Nature Medicine 7:33-40).

There are multiple problems associated with the use of viral vectors. Firstly, they are not tissue-specific. In fact, a gene therapy trial using adenovirus was recently halted because the vector was present in the patient's sperm (Gene trial to proceed despite fears that therapy could change child's genetic makeup. The New York Times, December 23, 2001). Secondly, viral vectors are likely to be transiently incorporated, which necessitates re-treating a patient at specified time intervals. (Kay, M.A., et al. 2001. Nature Medicine 7:33-40). Thirdly, there is a concern that a viral-based vector could revert to its virulent form and cause disease. Fourthly, viral-based vectors require a dividing cell for stable integration. Fifthly, viral-based vectors indiscriminately integrate into various cells, which can result in undesirable germline integration. Sixthly, the required high titers needed to achieve the desired effect have resulted in the death of one patient and they are believed to be responsible for induction of cancer in a separate study. (Science, News of the Week, October 4, 2002).

Accordingly, what is needed is a new method to produce transgenic animals and humans with stably incorporated genes, in which the vector containing those genes does not cause disease or other unwanted side effects. There is also a need for DNA constructs that would be stably incorporated into the tissues and cells of animals and humans, including cells in the resting state that are not replicating. There is a further recognized need in the art for DNA constructs capable of delivering genes to specific tissues and cells of animals and humans.

When incorporating a gene of interest into an animal for the production of a desired protein or when incorporating a gene of interest in an animal or human for the treatment of a disease, it is often desirable to selectively activate incorporated genes using inducible promoters. These inducible promoters are regulated by substances either produced or recognized by the transcription control elements within the cell in which the gene is incorporated. In many instances, control of gene expression is desired in transgenic animals or humans so that incorporated genes are selectively activated at desired times and/or under the influence of specific substances. Accordingly, what is needed is a means to selectively activate genes introduced into the genome of cells of a transgenic animal or human. This can be taken a step further to cause incorporation to be tissue-specific, which prevents widespread gene incorporation throughout a patient's body (animal or human). This decreases the amount of DNA needed for a treatment, decreases the chance of incorporation in gametes, and targets gene delivery, incorporation, and expression to the desired tissue where the gene is needed to function. What is also needed is a rapid expression method for rapidly producing a protein or peptide of interest in eggs and milk of transgenic animals.

25

30

35

5

10

15

20

# SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention addresses the problems described above by providing new, effective and efficient compositions for producing transgenic animals and for treating disease in animals or humans. Transgenic animals include all egg-laying animals and milk-producing animals. Transgenic animals further include but are not limited to avians, fish, amphibians, reptiles, insects, mammals and humans. In another preferred embodiment, the animal is a milk-producing animal, including but not limited to bovine, porcine, ovine and equine animals. In a preferred embodiment, the animal is an avian animal. In another preferred embodiment, the animal is a mammal. Animals are made transgenic through administration of a composition comprising a transposon-based vector designed for incorporation of a gene of interest for production of a desired protein, together with an acceptable carrier. The

compositions of the present invention are introduced into the reproductive system of an animal. The compositions of the present invention are administered to a reproductive organ including, but not limited to, an oviduct, an ovary, or into the duct system of the mammary gland. The compositions of the present invention are may be administered to a reproductive organ of an animal through the cloaca. The compositions of the present invention may be directly administered to a reproductive organ or can be administered to an artery leading to the reproductive organ. In a preferred embodiment, the compositions of the present invention are introduced into the the reproductive system of an avian animal. In another preferred embodiment, the compositions of the present invention are introduced into the the intramammary duct system of a mammal. A transfection reagent is optionally added to the composition before administration.

The transposon-based vectors of the present invention include a transposase, operably-linked to a first promoter, and a coding sequence for a protein or peptide of interest operably-linked to a second promoter, wherein the coding sequence for the protein or peptide of interest and its operably-linked promoter are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase. The transposon-based vector also includes the following characteristics: a) one or more modified Kozak sequences at the 3' end of the first promoter to enhance expression of the transposase; b) modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase, wherein the nucleotide at the third base position of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene. In some embodiments, the effective polyA sequence is an avian optimized polyA sequence.

The present invention also provides for tissue-specific incorporation and/or expression of a gene of interest. Tissue-specific incorporation of a gene of interest may be achieved by placing the transposase gene under the control of a tissue-specific promoter, whereas tissue-specific expression of a gene of interest may be achieved by placing the gene of interest under the control of a tissue-specific promoter. In some embodiments, the gene of interest is transcribed under the influence of an ovalbumin, or other oviduct specific, promoter. Linking the gene of interest to an oviduct specific

5

10

15

20

25

30

promoter in an egg-laying animal results in synthesis of a desired molecule and deposition of the desired molecule in a developing egg.

The present invention advantageously produces a high number of transgenic animals having a gene of interest stably incorporated. In some embodiments wherein the transposon-based vector is administered to the ovary, these transgenic animals successfully pass the desired gene to their progeny. Accordingly, the present invention can be used to obtain transgenic animals having the gene of interest incorporated into the germline through transfection of the ovary or the present invention can be used to obtain transgenic animals having the gene of interest incorporated into the oviduct in a tissue-specific manner. Both types of transgenic animals of the present invention produce large amounts of a desired molecule encoded by the transgene. Transgenic egg-laying animals, particularly avians, produce large amounts of a desired protein that is deposited in the egg for rapid harvest and purification.

Any desired gene may be incorporated into the novel transposon-based vectors of the present invention in order to synthesize a desired molecule in the transgenic animals. Proteins, peptides and nucleic acids are preferred desired molecules to be produced by the transgenic animals of the present invention. Particularly preferred proteins are antibody proteins and other immunopharmecuetical proteins.

This invention provides a composition useful for the production of transgenic hens capable of producing substantially high amounts of a desired protein or peptide. Entire flocks of transgenic birds may be developed very quickly in order to produce industrial amounts of desired molecules. The present invention solves the problems inherent in the inadequate capacity of fermentation facilities used for bacterial production of molecules and provides a more efficient and economical way to produce desired molecules. Accordingly, the present invention provides a means to produce large amounts of therapeutic, diagnostic and reagent molecules.

Transgenic chickens are excellent in terms of convenience and efficiency of manufacturing molecules such as proteins and peptides. Starting with a single transgenic rooster, thousands of transgenic offspring can be produced within a year. (In principle, up to forty million offspring could be produced in just three generations). Each transgenic female is expected to lay at least 250 eggs/year, each potentially containing hundreds of milligrams of the selected protein. Flocks of chickens numbering in the hundreds of thousands are readily handled through

5

10

15

20

25

30

established commercial systems. The technologies for obtaining eggs and fractionating them are also well known and widely accepted. Thus, for each therapeutic, diagnostic, or other protein of interest, large amounts of a substantially pure material can be produced at relatively low incremental cost.

A wide range of recombinant peptides and proteins can be produced in transgenic egg-laying animals. Enzymes, hormones, antibodies, growth factors, serum proteins, commodity proteins, biological response modifiers, peptides and designed proteins may all be made through practice of the present invention. For example, rough estimates suggest that it is possible to produce in bulk growth hormone, insulin, or Factor VIII, and deposit them in egg whites, for an incremental cost in the order of one dollar per gram. At such prices it is feasible to consider administering such medical agents by inhalation or even orally, instead of through injection. Even if bioavailability rates through these avenues were low, the cost of a much higher effective-dose would not be prohibitive.

In one embodiment, the egg-laying transgenic animal is an avian. The method of the present invention may be used in avians including Ratites, Psittaciformes, Falconiformes, Piciformes, Strigiformes, Passeriformes, Coraciformes, Ralliformes, Cuculiformes, Columbiformes, Galliformes, Anseriformes, and Herodiones. Preferably, the egg-laying transgenic animal is a poultry bird. More preferably, the bird is a chicken, turkey, duck, goose or quail. Another preferred bird is a ratite, such as, an emu, an ostrich, a rhea, or a cassowary. Other preferred birds are partridge, pheasant, kiwi, parrot, parakeet, macaw, falcon, eagle, hawk, pigeon, cockatoo, song birds, jay bird, blackbird, finch, warbler, canary, toucan, mynah, or sparrow.

Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide novel transposon-based vectors.

It is another object of the present invention to provide novel transposon-based vectors that encode for the production of desired proteins or peptides in cells.

It is an object of the present invention to produce transgenic animals through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector.

Another object of the present invention is to produce transgenic animals through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector, wherein the transgenic animals produce desired proteins or peptides.

It is further an object of the present invention to provide a method to produce transgenic animals through intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector that are capable of producing transgenic progeny.

Yet another object of the present invention is to provide a method to produce transgenic animals through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector that are capable of producing a desired molecule, such as a protein, peptide or nucleic acid.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Another object of the present invention is to provide a method to produce transgenic animals through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector, wherein such administration results in modulation of endogenous gene expression.

It is yet another object of the present invention to provide a method to produce transgenic avians through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposonbased vector that are capable of producing proteins, peptides or nucleic acids.

It is another object of the present invention to produce transgenic animals through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector encoding an antibody or a fragment thereof.

Still another object of the present invention is to provide a method to produce transgenic avians through intraoviduct or intraovarian administration of a transposon-based vector that are capable of producing proteins or peptides and depositing these proteins or peptides in the egg.

Another object of the present invention is to provide transgenic avians that contain a stably incorporated transgene.

Still another object of the present invention is to provide eggs containing desired proteins or peptides encoded by a transgene incorporated into the transgenic avian that produces the egg.

It is further an object of the present invention to provide a method to produce transgenic milk-producing animals through administration of a transposon-based vector that are capable of producing proteins, peptides or nucleic acids.

Still another object of the present invention is to provide a method to produce transgenic milk-producing animals through administration of a transposon-based vector that are capable of producing proteins or peptides and depositing these proteins or peptides in their milk.

Another object of the present invention is to provide transgenic milk-producing animals that contain a stably incorporated transgene.

Another object of the present invention is to provide transgenic milk-producing animals that are capable of producing proteins or peptides and depositing these proteins or peptides in their milk.

Yet another object of the present invention is to provide milk containing desired molecules encoded by a transgene incorporated into the transgenic milk-producing animals that produce the milk.

Still another object of the present invention is to provide milk containing desired proteins or peptides encoded by a transgene incorporated into the transgenic milk-producing animals that produce the milk.

An advantage of the present invention is that transgenic animals are produced with higher efficiencies than observed in the prior art.

Another advantage of the present invention is that these transgenic animals possess high copy numbers of the transgene.

Another advantage of the present invention is that the transgenic animals produce large amounts of desired molecules encoded by the transgene.

Still another advantage of the present invention is that desired molecules are produced by the transgenic animals much more efficiently and economically than prior art methods, thereby providing a means for large scale production of desired molecules, particularly proteins and peptides.

Yet another advantage of the present invention is that the desired proteins and peptides are produced rapidly after making animals transgenic through introduction of the vectors of the present invention.

These and other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent after a review of the following detailed description of the disclosed embodiments and claims.

### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

5

10

15

20

25

Figure 1 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector containing a transposase operably linked to a first promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to a second promoter, wherein the gene of interest and its operably-linked promoter are flanked by insertion sequences (IS) recognized by the transposase. "Pro"

designates a promoter. In this and subsequent figures, the size of the actual nucleotide sequence is not necessarily proportionate to the box representing that sequence.

Figure 2 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for targeting deposition of a polypeptide in an egg white wherein Ov pro is the ovalbumin promoter, Ov protein is the ovalbumin protein and PolyA is a polyadenylation sequence. The TAG sequence includes a spacer sequence, the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I and a protease cleavage site.

Figure 3 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for targeting deposition of a polypeptide in an egg white wherein Ovo pro is the ovomucoid promoter and Ovo SS is the ovomucoid signal sequence. The TAG sequence includes a spacer, the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I and a protease cleavage site.

Figure 4 depicts schematically a transposon based-vector for expression of an RNAi molecule. "Tet<sub>i</sub> pro" indicates a tetracycline inducible promoter whereas "pro" indicates the pro portion of a prepro sequence as described herein. "Ovgen" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovalbumin gene, "Ovotrans" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovotransferrin gene and "Ovomucin" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovomucin gene.

Figure 5 is a picture of an SDS-PAGE gel wherein a pooled fraction of an isolated proinsulin fusion protein was run in lanes 4 and 6. Lanes 1 and 10 of the gel contain molecular weight standards, lanes 2 and 8 contain non-trangenic chicken egg white, and lanes 3, 5, 7 and 9 are blank.

# DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention provides a new, effective and efficient method of producing transgenic animals, particularly egg-laying animals and milk-producing animals, through administration of a composition comprising a transposon-based vector designed for incorporation of a gene of interest and production of a desired molecule. The transposon-based vectors are administered to a reproductive organ including, but not limited to, an oviduct, an ovary, or into the duct system of the mammary gland. The vectors may be directly administered to a reproductive organ or can be administered to an artery leading to the reproductive organ or to a lymph system proximate to the cells to be genetically altered. The vectors may be administered to a reproductive organ of an animal through the cloaca. One method of direct administration is by injection, and in one embodiment, the lumen of the

magnum of the oviduct is injected with a transposon-based vector. Another method of direct administration is by injection, and in one embodiment, the lumen of the infundibulum of the oviduct is injected with a transposon-based vector. A preferred intrarterial administration is an administration into an artery that supplies the oviduct or the ovary. In some embodiments, administration of the transposon-based vector to an oviduct or an artery that leads to the oviduct results in incorporation of the vector into the epithelial and/or secretory cells of the oviduct. In other embodiments, administration of the transposon-based vector to an ovary or an artery that leads to the ovary or a lymphatic system proximal to the ovary results in incorporation of the vector into an oocyte or a germinal disk inside the ovary.

#### **Definitions**

5

10

15

20

25

30

It is to be understood that as used in the specification and in the claims, "a" or "an" can mean one or more, depending upon the context in which it is used. Thus, for example, reference to "a cell" can mean that at least one cell can be utilized.

The term "antibody" is used interchangeably with the term "immunoglobulin" and is defined herein as a protein synthesized by an animal or a cell of the immune system in response to the presence of a foreign substance commonly referred to as an "antigen" or an "immunogen". The term antibody includes fragments of antibodies. Antibodies are characterized by specific affinity to a site on the antigen, wherein the site is referred to an "antigenic determinant" or an "epitope". Antigens can be naturally occurring or artificially engineered. Artificially engineered antigens include, but are not limited to, small molecules, such as small peptides, attached to haptens such as macromolecules, for example proteins, nucleic acids, or polysaccharides. Artificially designed or engineered variants of naturally occurring antibodies and artificially designed or engineered antibodies not occurring in nature are all included in the current definition. Such variants include conservatively substituted amino acids and other forms of substitution as described in the section concerning proteins and polypeptides.

As used herein, the term "egg-laying animal" includes all amniotes such as birds, turtles, lizards and monotremes. Monotremes are egg-laying mammals and include the platypus and echidna. The term "bird" or "fowl," as used herein, is defined as a member of the Aves class of animals which are characterized as warmblooded, egg-laying vertebrates primarily adapted for flying. Avians include, without limitation, Ratites, Psittaciformes, Falconiformes, Piciformes, Strigiformes,

Cuculiformes, Columbiformes, Coraciformes, Ralliformes, Passeriformes, Galliformes, Anseriformes, and Herodiones. The term "Ratite," as used herein, is defined as a group of flightless, mostly large, running birds comprising several orders and including the emus, ostriches, kiwis, and cassowaries. The term "Psittaciformes", as used herein, includes parrots and refers to a monofamilial order of birds that exhibit zygodactylism and have a strong hooked bill. A "parrot" is defined as any member of the avian family Psittacidae (the single family of the Psittaciformes), distinguished by the short, stout, strongly hooked beak. Avians include all poultry birds, especially chickens, geese, turkeys, ducks and quail. The term "chicken" as used herein denotes chickens used for table egg production, such as egg-type chickens, chickens reared for public meat consumption, or broilers, and chickens reared for both egg and meat production ("dual-purpose" chickens). The term "chicken" also denotes chickens produced by primary breeder companies, or chickens that are the parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, etc. of those chickens reared for public table egg, meat, or table egg and meat consumption.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The term "egg" is defined herein as including a large female sex cell enclosed in a porous, calcarous or leathery shell, produced by birds and reptiles. The term "ovum" is defined as a female gamete, and is also known as an egg. Therefore, egg production in all animals other than birds and reptiles, as used herein, is defined as the production and discharge of an ovum from an ovary, or "ovulation". Accordingly, it is to be understood that the term "egg" as used herein is defined as a large female sex cell enclosed in a porous, calcarous or leathery shell, when a bird or reptile produces it, or it is an ovum when it is produced by all other animals.

The term "milk-producing animal" refers herein to mammals including, but not limited to, bovine, ovine, porcine, equine, and primate animals. Milk-producing animals include but are not limited to cows, llamas, camels, goats, reindeer, zebu, water buffalo, yak, horses, pigs, rabbits, non-human primates, and humans.

The term "gene" is defined herein to include a coding region for a protein, peptide or polypeptide.

The term "transgenic animal" refers to an animal having at least a portion of the transposon-based vector DNA incorporated into its DNA. While a transgenic animal includes an animal wherein the transposon-based vector DNA is incorporated into the germline DNA, a transgenic animal also includes an animal having DNA in one or more cells that contain a portion of the transposon-based vector DNA for any

period of time. In a preferred embodiment, a portion of the transposon-based vector comprises a gene of interest. More preferably, the gene of interest is incorporated into the animal's DNA for a period of at least five days, more preferably the reproductive life of the animal, and most preferably the life of the animal. In a further preferred embodiment, the animal is an avian.

The term "vector" is used interchangeably with the terms "construct", "DNA construct" and "genetic construct" to denote synthetic nucleotide sequences used for manipulation of genetic material, including but not limited to cloning, subcloning, sequencing, or introduction of exogenous genetic material into cells, tissues or organisms, such as birds. It is understood by one skilled in the art that vectors may contain synthetic DNA sequences, naturally occurring DNA sequences, or both. The vectors of the present invention are transposon-based vectors as described herein.

When referring to two nucleotide sequences, one being a regulatory sequence, the term "operably-linked" is defined herein to mean that the two sequences are associated in a manner that allows the regulatory sequence to affect expression of the other nucleotide sequence. It is not required that the operably-linked sequences be directly adjacent to one another with no intervening sequence(s).

The term "regulatory sequence" is defined herein as including promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements such as polyadenylation sequences, matrix attachment sites, insulator regions for expression of multiple genes on a single construct, ribosome entry/attachment sites, introns that are able to enhance expression, and silencers.

#### Transposon-Based Vectors

5

10

15

20

25

30

While not wanting to be bound by the following statement, it is believed that the nature of the DNA construct is an important factor in successfully producing transgenic animals. The "standard" types of plasmid and viral vectors that have previously been almost universally used for transgenic work in all species, especially avians, have low efficiencies and may constitute a major reason for the low rates of transformation previously observed. The DNA (or RNA) constructs previously used often do not integrate into the host DNA, or integrate only at low frequencies. Other factors may have also played a part, such as poor entry of the vector into target cells. The present invention provides transposon-based vectors that can be administered to an animal that overcome the prior art problems relating to low transgene integration frequencies. Two preferred transposon-based vectors of the present invention in

which a tranposase, gene of interest and other polynucleotide sequences may be introduced are termed pTnMCS (SEQ ID NO:2) and pTnMod (SEQ ID NO:3).

The transposon-based vectors of the present invention produce integration frequencies an order of magnitude greater than has been achieved with previous vectors. More specifically, intratesticular injections performed with a prior art transposon-based vector (described in U.S. Patent No. 5,719,055) resulted in 41% sperm positive roosters whereas intratesticular injections performed with the novel transposon-based vectors of the present invention resulted in 77% sperm positive roosters. Actual frequencies of integration were estimated by either or both comparative strength of the PCR signal from the sperm and histological evaluation of the testes and sperm by quantitative PCR.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The transposon-based vectors of the present invention include a transposase gene operably-linked to a first promoter, and a coding sequence for a desired protein or peptide operably-linked to a second promoter, wherein the coding sequence for the desired protein or peptide and its operably-linked promoter are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase. The transposon-based vector also includes one or more of the following characteristics: a) one or more modified Kozak sequences comprising ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:1) at the 3' end of the first promoter to enhance expression of the transposase; b) modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase, wherein the third base of each codon was changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene. The transposonbased vector may additionally or alternatively include one or more of the following Kozak sequences at the 3' end of any promoter, including the promoter operablylinked to the transposase: ACCATGG (SEQ ID NO:4), AAGATGT (SEQ ID NO:5), ACGATGA (SEQ ID NO:6), AAGATGG (SEQ ID NO:7), GACATGA (SEQ ID NO:8), ACCATGA (SEQ ID NO:9), and ACCATGA (SEQ ID NO:10), ACCATGT (SEQ ID NO:52).

Figure 1 shows a schematic representation of several components of the transposon-based vector. The present invention further includes vectors containing more than one gene of interest, wherein a second or subsequent gene of interest is operably-linked to the second promoter or to a different promoter. It is also to be

understood that the transposon-based vectors shown in the Figures are representative of the present invention and that the order of the vector elements may be different than that shown in the Figures, that the elements may be present in various orientations, and that the vectors may contain additional elements not shown in the Figures.

# Transposases and Insertion Sequences

5

10

15

20

25

30

In a further embodiment of the present invention, the transposase found in the transposase-based vector is an altered target site (ATS) transposase and the insertion sequences are those recognized by the ATS transposase. However, the transposase located in the transposase-based vectors is not limited to a modified ATS transposase and can be derived from any transposase. Transposases known in the prior art include those found in AC7, Tn5SEQ1, Tn916, Tn951, Tn1721, Tn 2410, Tn1681, Tn1, Tn2, Tn3, Tn4, Tn5, Tn6, Tn9, Tn10, Tn30, Tn101, Tn903, Tn501, Tn1000 (γδ), Tn1681, Tn2901, AC transposons, Mp transposons, Spm transposons, En transposons, Dotted transposons, Mu transposons, Ds transposons, dSpm transposons and I transposons. According to the present invention, these transposases and their regulatory sequences are modified for improved functioning as follows: a) the addition one or more modified Kozak sequences comprising ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:1) at the 3' end of the promoter operably-linked to the transposase; b) a change of the codons for the first several amino acids of the transposase, wherein the third base of each codon was changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) the addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) the addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene.

Although not wanting to be bound by the following statement, it is believed that the modifications of the first several N-terminal codons of the transposase gene increase transcription of the transposase gene, in part, by increasing strand dissociation. It is preferable that between approximately 1 and 20, more preferably 3 and 15, and most preferably between 4 and 12 of the first N-terminal codons of the transposase are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the encoded amino acid. In one embodiment, the first ten N-terminal codons of the transposase gene are modified in this manner. It is also preferred that the transposase contain mutations that make it less specific for preferred

insertion sites and thus increases the rate of transgene insertion as discussed in U.S. Patent No. 5,719,055.

In some embodiments, the transposon-based vectors are optimized for expression in a particular host by changing the methylation patterns of the vector DNA. For example, prokaryotic methylation may be reduced by using a methylation deficient organism for production of the transposon-based vector. The transposon-based vectors may also be methylated to resemble eukaryotic DNA for expression in a eukaryotic host.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Transposases and insertion sequences from other analogous eukaryotic transposon-based vectors that can also be modified and used are, for example, the Drosophila P element derived vectors disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,291,243; the Drosophila mariner element described in Sherman et al. (1998); or the sleeping beauty transposon. See also Hackett et al. (1999); D. Lampe et al., 1999. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96:11428-11433; S. Fischer et al., 2001. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 98:6759-6764; L. Zagoraiou et al., 2001. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 98:11474-11478; and D. Berg et al. (Eds.), Mobile DNA, Amer. Soc. Microbiol. (Washington, D.C., 1989). However, it should be noted that bacterial transposon-based elements are preferred, as there is less likelihood that a eukaryotic transposase in the recipient species will recognize prokaryotic insertion sequences bracketing the transgene.

Many transposases recognize different insertion sequences, and therefore, it is to be understood that a transposase-based vector will contain insertion sequences recognized by the particular transposase also found in the transposase-based vector. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the insertion sequences have been shortened to about 70 base pairs in length as compared to those found in wild-type transposons that typically contain insertion sequences of well over 100 base pairs.

While the examples provided below incorporate a "cut and insert" Tn10 based vector that is destroyed following the insertion event, the present invention also encompasses the use of a "rolling replication" type transposon-based vector. Use of a rolling replication type transposon allows multiple copies of the transposon/transgene to be made from a single transgene construct and the copies inserted. This type of transposon-based system thereby provides for insertion of multiple copies of a transgene into a single genome. A rolling replication type transposon-based vector may be preferred when the promoter operably-linked to gene of interest is endogenous to the host cell and present in a high copy number or highly expressed. However, use

of a rolling replication system may require tight control to limit the insertion events to non-lethal levels. Tn1, Tn2, Tn3, Tn4, Tn5, Tn9, Tn21, Tn501, Tn551, Tn951, Tn1721, Tn2410 and Tn2603 are examples of a rolling replication type transposon, although Tn5 could be both a rolling replication and a cut and insert type transposon.

### Stop Codons and PolyA Sequences

5

10

15

20

25

30

In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains two stop codons operably-linked to the transposase and/or to the gene of interest. In an alternate embodiment, one stop codon of UAA or UGA is operably linked to the transposase and/or to the gene of interest.

As used herein an "effective polyA sequence" refers to either a synthetic or non-synthetic sequence that contains multiple and sequential nucleotides containing an adenine base (an A polynucleotide string) and that increases expression of the gene to which it is operably-linked. A polyA sequence may be operably-linked to any gene in the transposon-based vector including, but not limited to, a transposase gene and a gene of interest. A preferred polyA sequence is optimized for use in the host animal or human. In one embodiment, the polyA sequence is optimized for use in an avian species and more specifically, a chicken. An avian optimized polyA sequence generally contains a minimum of 40 base pairs, preferably between approximately 40 and several hundred base pairs, and more preferably approximately 75 base pairs that precede the A polynucleotide string and thereby separate the stop codon from the A In one embodiment of the present invention, the polyA polynucleotide string. sequence comprises a conalbumin polyA sequence as provided in SEQ ID NO:11 and as taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, base pairs 10651-11058. In another embodiment, the polyA sequence comprises a synthetic polynucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:12. In yet another embodiment, the polyA sequence comprises an avian optimized polyA sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:13. A chicken optimized polyA sequence may also have a reduced amount of CT repeats as compared to a synthetic polyA sequence.

It is a surprising discovery of the present invention that such an avian optimized poly A sequence increases expression of a polynucleotide to which it is operably-linked in an avian as compared to a non-avian optimized polyA sequence. Accordingly, the present invention includes methods of or increasing incorporation of a gene of interest wherein the gene of interest resides in a transposon-based vector containing a transposase gene and wherein the transposase gene is operably linked to

an avian optimized polyA sequence. The present invention also includes methods of increasing expression of a gene of interest in an avian that includes administering a gene of interest to the avian, wherein the gene of interest is operably-linked to an avian optimized polyA sequence. An avian optimized polyA nucleotide string is defined herein as a polynucleotide containing an A polynucleotide string and a minimum of 40 base pairs, preferably between approximately 40 and several hundred base pairs, and more preferably approximately 60 base pairs that precede the A polynucleotide string. The present invention further provides transposon-based vectors containing a gene of interest or transposase gene operably linked to an avian optimized polyA sequence.

#### Promoters and Enhancers

5

10

15

20

25

30

The first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene and the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest can be a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter. Constitutive promoters include, but are not limited to, immediate early cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter, herpes simplex virus 1 (HSV1) immediate early promoter, SV40 promoter, lysozyme promoter, early and late CMV promoters, early and late HSV promoters, β-actin promoter, tubulin promoter, Rous-Sarcoma virus (RSV) promoter, and heat-shock protein (HSP) promoter. Inducible promoters include tissue-specific promoters, developmentally-regulated promoters and chemically inducible promoters. Examples of tissue-specific promoters include the glucose 6 phosphate (G6P) promoter, vitellogenin promoter, ovalbumin promoter, ovomucoid promoter, conalbumin promoter, ovotransferrin promoter, prolactin promoter, kidney uromodulin promoter, and placental lactogen promoter. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin promoter includes a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID The G6P promoter sequence may be deduced from a rat G6P gene untranslated upstream region provided in GenBank accession number U57552.1. Examples of developmentally-regulated promoters include the homeobox promoters Examples of chemically inducible and several hormone induced promoters. promoters include reproductive hormone induced promoters and antibiotic inducible promoters such as the tetracycline inducible promoter and the zinc-inducible metallothionine promoter.

Other inducible promoter systems include the Lac operator repressor system inducible by IPTG (isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactoside) (Cronin, A. et al. 2001. Genes

and Development, v. 15), ecdysone-based inducible systems (Hoppe, U. C. et al. 2000. Mol. Ther. 1:159-164); estrogen-based inducible systems (Braselmann, S. et al. 1993. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 90:1657-1661); progesterone-based inducible systems using a chimeric regulator, GLVP, which is a hybrid protein consisting of the GAL4 binding domain and the herpes simplex virus transcriptional activation domain, VP16, and a truncated form of the human progesterone receptor that retains the ability to bind ligand and can be turned on by RU486 (Wang, et al. 1994. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 91:8180-8184); CID-based inducible systems using chemical inducers of dimerization (CIDs) to regulate gene expression, such as a system wherein rapamycin induces dimerization of the cellular proteins FKBP12 and FRAP (Belshaw, P. J. et al. 1996. J. Chem. Biol. 3:731-738; Fan, L. et al. 1999. Hum. Gene Ther. 10:2273-2285; Shariat, S.F. et al. 2001. Cancer Res. 61:2562-2571; Spencer, D.M. 1996. Curr. Biol. 6:839-847). Chemical substances that activate the chemically inducible promoters can be administered to the animal containing the transgene of interest via any method known to those of skill in the art.

Other examples of cell or tissue-specific and constitutive promoters include but are not limited to smooth-muscle SM22 promoter, including chimeric SM22alpha/telokin promoters (Hoggatt A.M. et al., 2002. Circ Res. 91(12):1151-9); ubiquitin C promoter (Biochim Biophys Acta, 2003. Jan. 3;1625(1):52-63); Hsf2 promoter; murine COMP (cartilage oligomeric matrix protein) promoter; early B cell-specific mb-1 promoter (Sigvardsson M., et al., 2002. Mol. Cell Biol. 22(24):8539-51); prostate specific antigen (PSA) promoter (Yoshimura I. et al., 2002, J. Urol. 168(6):2659-64); exorh promoter and pineal expression-promoting element (Asaoka Y., et al., 2002. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 99(24):15456-61); neural and liver ceramidase gene promoters (Okino N. et al., 2002. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 299(1):160-6); PSP94 gene promoter/enhancer (Gabril M.Y. et al., 2002. Gene Ther. 9(23):1589-99); promoter of the human FAT/CD36 gene (Kuriki C., et al., 2002. Blood October 24, 2002); and, IL-10 promoter (Brenner S., et al., 2002. J. Biol. Chem. December 18, 2002).

Examples of avian promoters include, but are not limited to, promoters controlling expression of egg white proteins, such as ovalbumin, ovotransferrin (conalbumin), ovomucoid, lysozyme, ovomucin, g2 ovoglobulin, g3 ovoglobulin, ovoflavoprotein, ovostatin (ovomacroglobin), cystatin, avidin, thiamine-binding

protein, glutamyl aminopeptidase minor glycoprotein 1, minor glycoprotein 2; and promoters controlling expression of egg-yolk proteins, such as vitellogenin, very low-density lipoproteins, low density lipoprotein, cobalamin-binding protein, riboflavin-binding protein, biotin-binding protein (Awade, 1996. Z. Lebensm. Unters. Forsch. 202:1-14). An advantage of using the vitellogenin promoter is that it is active during the egg-laying stage of an animal's life-cycle, which allows for the production of the protein of interest to be temporally connected to the import of the protein of interest into the egg yolk when the protein of interest is equipped with an appropriate targeting sequence. In some embodiments, the avian promoter is an oviduct-specific promoter. As used herein, the term "oviduct-specific promoter" includes, but is not limited to, ovalbumin; ovotransferrin (conalbumin); ovomucoid; 01, 02, 03, 04 or 05 avidin; ovomucin; g2 ovoglobulin; g3 ovoglobulin; ovoflavoprotein; and ovostatin (ovomacroglobin) promoters.

5

10

15

20

25

30

When germline transformation occurs via intraovarian administration, liver-specific promoters may be operably-linked to the gene of interest to achieve liver-specific expression of the transgene. Liver-specific promoters of the present invention include, but are not limited to, the following promoters, vitellogenin promoter, G6P promoter, cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase (CYP7A) promoter, phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) promoter, protein C gene promoter, insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) promoter, bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase promoter, aldolase B promoter, furin promoter, metallothioneine promoter, albumin promoter, and insulin promoter.

Also included in the present invention are promoters that can be used to target expression of a protein of interest into the milk of a milk-producing animal including, but not limited to,  $\beta$  lactoglobin promoter, whey acidic protein promoter, lactalbumin promoter and casein promoter.

When germline transformation occurs via intraovarian administration, immune system-specific promoters may be operably-linked to the gene of interest to achieve immune system-specific expression of the transgene. Accordingly, promoters associated with cells of the immune system may also be used. Acute phase promoters such as interleukin (IL)-1 and IL-2 may be employed. Promoters for heavy and light chain Ig may also be employed. The promoters of the T cell receptor components CD4 and CD8, B cell promoters and the promoters of CR2 (complement receptor type

2) may also be employed. Immune system promoters are preferably used when the desired protein is an antibody protein.

Also included in this invention are modified promoters/enhancers wherein elements of a single promoter are duplicated, modified, or otherwise changed. In one embodiment, steroid hormone-binding domains of the ovalbumin promoter are moved from about -6.5 kb to within approximately the first 1000 base pairs of the gene of interest. Modifying an existing promoter with promoter/enhancer elements not found naturally in the promoter, as well as building an entirely synthetic promoter, or drawing promoter/enhancer elements from various genes together on a non-natural backbone, are all encompassed by the current invention.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Accordingly, it is to be understood that the promoters contained within the transposon-based vectors of the present invention may be entire promoter sequences or fragments of promoter sequences. For example, in one embodiment, the promoter operably linked to a gene of interest is an approximately 900 base pair fragment of a chicken ovalbumin promoter (SEQ ID NO:15). The constitutive and inducible promoters contained within the transposon-based vectors may also be modified by the addition of one or more modified Kozak sequences of ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:1).

As indicated above, the present invention includes transposon-based vectors containing one or more enhancers. These enhancers may or may not be operably-linked to their native promoter and may be located at any distance from their operably-linked promoter. A promoter operably-linked to an enhancer and a promoter modified to eliminate repressive regulatory effects are referred to herein as an "enhanced promoter." The enhancers contained within the transposon-based vectors are preferably enhancers found in birds, and more preferably, an ovalbumin enhancer, but are not limited to these types of enhancers. In one embodiment, an approximately 675 base pair enhancer element of an ovalbumin promoter is cloned upstream of an ovalbumin promoter with 300 base pairs of spacer DNA separating the enhancer and promoter. In one embodiment, the enhancer used as a part of the present invention comprises base pairs 1-675 of a chicken ovalbumin enhancer from GenBank accession #S82527.1. The polynucleotide sequence of this enhancer is provided in SEQ ID NO:16.

Also included in some of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention are cap sites and fragments of cap sites. In one embodiment, approximately 50 base pairs of a 5' untranslated region wherein the capsite resides are added on the 3' end of

an enhanced promoter or promoter. An exemplary 5' untranslated region is provided in SEQ ID NO:17. A putative cap-site residing in this 5' untranslated region preferably comprises the polynucleotide sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:18.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In one embodiment of the present invention, the first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene is a constitutive promoter and the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest is a tissue-specific promoter. In the second embodiment, use of the first constitutive promoter allows for constitutive activation of the transposase gene and incorporation of the gene of interest into virtually all cell types, including the germline of the recipient animal. Although the gene of interest is incorporated into the germline generally, the gene of interest may only be expressed in a tissue-specific manner. A transposon-based vector having a constitutive promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene can be administered by any route, and in one embodiment, the vector is administered to an ovary, to an artery leading to the ovary or to a lymphatic system or fluid proximal to the ovary.

It should be noted that cell- or tissue-specific expression as described herein does not require a complete absence of expression in cells or tissues other than the preferred cell or tissue. Instead, "cell-specific" or "tissue-specific" expression refers to a majority of the expression of a particular gene of interest in the preferred cell or tissue, respectively.

When incorporation of the gene of interest into the germline is not preferred, the first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene can be a tissue-specific promoter. For example, transfection of a transposon-based vector containing a transposase gene operably-linked to an oviduct specific promoter such as the ovalbumin promoter provides for activation of the transposase gene and incorporation of the gene of interest in the cells of the oviduct but not into the germline and other cells generally. In this embodiment, the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest can be a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter. In a preferred embodiment, both the first promoter and the second promoter are an ovalbumin promoter. In embodiments wherein tissue-specific expression or incorporation is desired, it is preferred that the transposon-based vector is administered directly to the tissue of interest, to an artery leading to the tissue of interest or to fluids surrounding the tissue of interest. In a preferred embodiment, the tissue of interest is the oviduct and administration is achieved by direct injection into the oviduct or an artery leading to the oviduct. In a further preferred embodiment, administration is achieved by

direct injection into the lumen of the magnum or the infundibulum of the oviduct. Indirect administration to the oviduct may occur through the cloaca.

Accordingly, cell specific promoters may be used to enhance transcription in selected tissues. In birds, for example, promoters that are found in cells of the fallopian tube, such as ovalbumin, conalbumin, ovomucoid and/or lysozyme, are used in the vectors to ensure transcription of the gene of interest in the epithelial cells and tubular gland cells of the fallopian tube, leading to synthesis of the desired protein encoded by the gene and deposition into the egg white. In mammals, promoters specific for the epithelial cells of the alveoli of the mammary gland, such as prolactin, insulin, beta lactoglobin, whey acidic protein, lactalbumin, casein, and/or placental lactogen, are used in the design of vectors used for transfection of these cells for the production of desired proteins for deposition into the milk. In liver cells, the G6P promoter may be employed to drive transcription of the gene of interest for protein production. Proteins made in the liver of birds may be delivered to the egg yolk.

In order to achieve higher or more efficient expression of the transposase gene, the promoter and other regulatory sequences operably-linked to the transposase gene may be those derived from the host. These host specific regulatory sequences can be tissue specific as described above or can be of a constitutive nature. For example, an avian actin promoter and its associated polyA sequence can be operably-linked to a transposase in a transposase-based vector for transfection into an avian. Examples of other host specific promoters that could be operably-linked to the transposase include the myosin and DNA or RNA polymerase promoters.

#### Directing Sequences

5

10

15

20

25

30

In some embodiments of the present invention, the gene of interest is operably-linked to a directing sequence or a sequence that provides proper conformation to the desired protein encoded by the gene of interest. As used herein, the term "directing sequence" refers to both signal sequences and targeting sequences. An egg directing sequence includes, but is not limited to, an ovomucoid signal sequence, an ovalbumin signal sequence, a cecropin pre pro signal sequence, and a vitellogenin targeting sequence. The term "signal sequence" refers to an amino acid sequence, or the polynucleotide sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence, that directs the protein to which it is linked to the endoplasmic reticulum in a eukaryote, and more preferably the translocational pores in the endoplasmic reticulum, or the plasma membrane in a prokaryote, or mitochondria, such as for the purpose of gene

therapy for mitochondrial diseases. Signal and targeting sequences can be used to direct a desired protein into, for example, the milk, when the transposon-based vectors are administered to a milk-producing animal.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Signal sequences can also be used to direct a desired protein into, for example, a secretory pathway for incorporation into the egg yolk or the egg white, when the transposon-based vectors are administered to a bird or other egg-laying animal. One example of such a transposon-based vector is provided in Figure 3 wherein the gene of interest is operably linked to the ovomucoid signal sequence. The present invention also includes a gene of interest operably-linked to a second gene containing a signal sequence. An example of such an embodiment is shown in Figure 2 wherein the gene of interest is operably-linked to the ovalbumin gene that contains an ovalbumin signal sequence. Other signal sequences that can be included in the transposon-based vectors include, but are not limited to the ovotransferrin and lysozyme signal sequences. In one embodiment, the signal sequence is an ovalbumin signal sequence including a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:19. In another embodiment, the signal sequence including a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:20 or SEQ ID NO:21.

As also used herein, the term "targeting sequence" refers to an amino acid sequence, or the polynucleotide sequence encoding the amino acid sequence, which amino acid sequence is recognized by a receptor located on the exterior of a cell. Binding of the receptor to the targeting sequence results in uptake of the protein or peptide operably-linked to the targeting sequence by the cell. One example of a targeting sequence is a vitellogenin targeting sequence that is recognized by a vitellogenin receptor (or the low density lipoprotein receptor) on the exterior of an oocyte. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence includes the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:22. In another embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence includes all or part of the vitellogenin gene. Other targeting sequences include VLDL and Apo E, which are also capable of binding the vitellogenin receptor. Since the ApoE protein is not endogenously expressed in birds, its presence may be used advantageously to identify birds carrying the transposon-based vectors of the present invention.

# Genes of Interest Encoding Desired Proteins

A gene of interest selected for stable incorporation is designed to encode any desired protein or peptide or to regulate any cellular response. In some embodiments,

the desired proteins or peptides are deposited in an egg or in milk. It is to be understood that the present invention encompasses transposon-based vectors containing multiple genes of interest. The multiple genes of interest may each be operably-linked to a separate promoter and other regulatory sequence(s) or may all be operably-linked to the same promoter and other regulatory sequences(s). In one embodiment, multiple gene of interest are linked to a single promoter and other regulatory sequence(s) and each gene of interest is separated by a cleavage site or a pro portion of a signal sequence. A gene of interest may contain modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the gene of interest, wherein the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Protein and peptide hormones are a preferred class of proteins in the present Such protein and peptide hormones are synthesized throughout the invention. endocrine system and include, but are not limited to, hypothalamic hormones and hypophysiotropic hormones, anterior, intermediate and posterior pituitary hormones, pancreatic islet hormones, hormones made in the gastrointestinal system, renal hormones, thymic hormones, parathyroid hormones, adrenal cortical and medullary hormones. Specifically, hormones that can be produced using the present invention include, but are not limited to, chorionic gonadotropin, corticotropin, erythropoietin, glucagons, IGF-1, oxytocin, platelet-derived growth factor, calcitonin, folliclestimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormone, insulin, octreotide, gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogs, vasopressin, somatostatin, prolactin, adrenocorticotropic hormone, antidiuretic hormone, thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH), dopamine, melatonin, thyroxin (T<sub>4</sub>), parathyroid hormone (PTH), glucocorticoids such as cortisol, mineralocorticoids such as aldosterone, androgens such as testosterone, adrenaline (epinephrine), noradrenaline (norepinephrine), estrogens such as estradiol, progesterone, glucagons, calcitrol, calciferol, atrial-natriuretic peptide, gastrin, secretin, cholecystokinin (CCK), neuropeptide Y, ghrelin, PYY<sub>3-36</sub>, angiotensinogen, thrombopoietin, and leptin. By using appropriate polynucleotide sequences, species-specific hormones may be made by transgenic animals.

In one embodiment of the present invention, the gene of interest is a proinsulin gene and the desired molecule is insulin. Proinsulin consists of three parts: a C-peptide and two strands of amino acids (the alpha and beta chains) that later become

linked together to form the insulin molecule. Figures 2 and 3 are schematics of transposon-based vector constructs containing a proinsulin gene operably-linked to an ovalbumin promoter and ovalbumin protein or an ovomucoid promoter and ovomucoid signal sequence, respectively. In these embodiments, proinsulin is expressed in the oviduct tubular gland cells and then deposited in the egg white. One example of a proinsulin polynucleotide sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:23, wherein the C-peptide cleavage site spans from Arg at position 31 to Arg at position 65.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Serum proteins including lipoproteins such as high density lipoprotein (HDL), HDL-Milano and low density lipoprotein, albumin, clotting cascade factors, factor VIII, factor IX, fibrinogen, and globulins are also included in the group of desired proteins of the present invention. Immunoglobulins are one class of desired globulin molecules and include but are not limited to IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD, IgE, IgY, lambda chains, kappa chains and fragments thereof; Fc fragments, and Fab fragments. Desired antibodies include, but are not limited to, naturally occurring antibodies, human antibodies, humanized antibodies, and hybrid antibodies. Genes encoding modified versions of naturally occurring antibodies or fragments thereof and genes encoding artificially designed antibodies or fragments thereof may be incorporated into the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. Desired antibodies also include antibodies with the ability to bind specific ligands, for example, antibodies against proteins associated with cancer-related molecules, such as anti-her 2, or anti-CA125. Accordingly, the present invention encompasses a transposon-based vector containing one or more genes encoding a heavy immunoglobulin (Ig) chain and a light Ig chain. Further, more than one gene encoding for more than one antibody may be administered in one or more transposon-based vectors of the present invention. In this manner, an egg may contain more than one type of antibody in the egg white, the egg yolk or both. In one embodiment, a transposon-based vector contains a heavy Ig chain and a light Ig chain, both operably linked to a promoter.

Antibodies used as therapeutic reagents include but are not limited to antibodies for use in cancer immunotherapy against specific antigens, or for providing passive immunity to an animal or a human against an infectious disease or a toxic agent. Antibodies used as diagnostic reagents include, but are not limited to antibodies that may be labeled and detected with a detector, for example antibodies with a fluorescent label attached that may be detected following exposure to specific wavelengths. Such labeled antibodies may be primary antibodies directed to a

specific antigen, for example, rhodamine-labeled rabbit anti-growth hormone, or may be labeled secondary antibodies, such as fluorescein-labeled goat-anti chicken IgG. Such labeled antibodies are known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Labels useful for attachment to antibodies are also known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Some of these labels are described in the "Handbook of Fluorescent Probes and Research Products", ninth edition, Richard P. Haugland (ed) Molecular Probes, Inc. Eugene, OR), which is incorporated herein in its entirety.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Antibodies produced with using the present invention may be used as laboratory reagents for numerous applications including radioimmunoassay, western blots, dot blots, ELISA, immunoaffinity columns and other procedures requiring antibodies as known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such antibodies include primary antibodies, secondary antibodies and tertiary antibodies, which may be labeled or unlabeled.

Antibodies that may be made with the practice of the present invention include, but are not limited to primary antibodies, secondary antibodies, designer antibodies, anti-protein antibodies, anti-peptide antibodies, anti-DNA antibodies, anti-RNA antibodies, anti-hormone antibodies, anti-hypophysiotropic peptides, antibodies against non-natural antigens, anti-anterior pituitary hormone antibodies, anti-posterior pituitary hormone antibodies, anti-venom antibodies, anti-tumor marker antibodies, antibodies directed against epitopes associated with infectious disease, including, anti-viral, anti-bacterial, anti-protozoal, anti-fungal, anti-parasitic, anti-receptor, anti-lipid, anti-phospholipid, anti-growth factor, anti-cytokine, anti-monokine, anti-idiotype, and anti-accessory (presentation) protein antibodies. Antibodies made with the present invention, as well as light chains or heavy chains, may also be used to inhibit enzyme activity.

Antibodies that may be produced using the present invention include, but are not limited to, antibodies made against the following proteins: Bovine  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum; Bovine IgG, Plasma; Chicken  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum; Human  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum; Human IgA, Plasma; Human IgA<sub>1</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgA<sub>2</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgA<sub>2</sub>, Plasma; Human IgD, Plasma; Human IgE, Myeloma; Human IgG, Plasma; Human IgG, Fab Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG, F(ab')<sub>2</sub> Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG, Fc Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG<sub>1</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgG<sub>2</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgG<sub>3</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgG<sub>4</sub>, Myeloma; Human IgM, Myeloma; Human IgM, Plasma; Human Immunoglobulin, Light Chain  $\kappa$ , Urine; Human Immunoglobulin, Light

Chains  $\kappa$  and  $\lambda$ , Plasma; Mouse  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum; Mouse IgG, Serum; Mouse IgM, Myeloma; Rabbit  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum; Rabbit IgG, Plasma; and Rat  $\gamma$ -Globulin, Serum. In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector comprises the coding sequence of light and heavy chains of a murine monoclonal antibody that shows specificity for human seminoprotein (GenBank Accession numbers AY129006 and AY129304 for the light and heavy chains, respectively).

5

10

15

20

25

30

A further non-limiting list of antibodies that recognize other antibodies is as follows: Anti-Chicken IgG, heavy (H) & light (L) Chain Specific (Sheep); Anti-Goat γ-Globulin (Donkey); Anti-Goat IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Rabbit); Anti-Guinea Pig γ-Globulin (Goat); Anti-Human Ig, Light Chain, Type κ Specific; Anti-Human Ig, Light Chain, Type λ Specific; Anti-Human IgA, α-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgA, Fab Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgA, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgA, Secretory; Anti-Human IgE, ε-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgE, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG, \( \gamma\)-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, Fd Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG1, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG2, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG2, Fd Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG3, Hinge Specific; Anti-Human IgG4, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgM, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgM,  $\mu$ -Chain Specific; Anti-Mouse IgE,  $\epsilon$ -Chain Specific; Anti-Mouse  $\gamma$ -Globulin (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgG, γ-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgG, γ-Chain Specific (Goat) F(ab')<sub>2</sub> Fragment; Anti-Mouse IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgM, µ-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgM, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Rabbit γ-Globulin (Goat); Anti-Rabbit IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Goat); Anti-Rabbit IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Rat  $\gamma$ -Globulin (Goat); Anti-Rat IgG, H & L Chain Specific; Anti-Rhesus Monkey γ-Globulin (Goat); and, Anti-Sheep IgG, H & L Chain Specific.

Another non-limiting list of the antibodies that may be produced using the present invention is provided in product catalogs of companies such as Phoenix Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (www.phoenixpeptide.com; 530 Harbor Boulevard, Belmont, CA), Peninsula Labs (San Carlos CA), SIGMA (St.Louis, MO www.sigma-aldrich.com), Cappel ICN (Irvine, California, www.icnbiomed.com), and Calbiochem (La Jolla, California, www.calbiochem.com), which are all incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. The polynucleotide sequences encoding these antibodies

5

10

15

20

25

30

may be obtained from the scientific literature, from patents, and from databases such Alternatively, one of ordinary skill in the art may design the as GenBank. polynucleotide sequence to be incorporated into the genome by choosing the codons that encode for each amino acid in the desired antibody. Antibodies made by the transgenic animals of the present invention include antibodies that may be used as therapeutic reagents, for example in cancer immunotherapy against specific antigens, as diagnostic reagents and as laboratory reagents for numerous applications including immunoneutralization, radioimmunoassay, western blots, dot blots, ELISA, immunoprecipitation and immunoaffinity columns. Some of these antibodies include, but are not limited to, antibodies which bind the following ligands: adrenomedulin, amylin, calcitonin, amyloid, calcitonin gene-related peptide, cholecystokinin, gastrin, gastric inhibitory peptide, gastrin releasing peptide, interleukin, interferon, cortistatin, somatostatin, endothelin, sarafotoxin, glucagon, glucagon-like peptide, insulin, atrial natriuretic peptide, BNP, CNP, neurokinin, substance P, leptin, neuropeptide Y, melanin concentrating hormone, melanocyte stimulating hormone, orphanin, endorphin, dynorphin, enkephalin, enkephalin, leumorphin, peptide F, PACAP, PACAP-related peptide, parathyroid hormone, urocortin, corticotrophin releasing hormone, PHM, PHI, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, secretin, ACTH, angiotensin, angiostatin, bombesin, endostatin, bradykinin, FMRF amide, galanin, gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) associated peptide, GnRH, growth hormone releasing hormone, inhibin, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF), motilin, neurotensin, oxytocin, vasopressin, osteocalcin, pancreastatin, pancreatic polypeptide, peptide YY, proopiomelanocortin, transforming growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor, vesicular monoamine transporter, vesicular acetylcholine transporter, ghrelin, NPW, NPB, C3d, prokinetican, thyroid stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin, growth hormone, betalipotropin, melatonin, kallikriens, kinins, prostaglandins, erythropoietin, p146 (SEQ ID NO:24 amino acid sequence, SEQ ID NO:25, nucleotide sequence), estrogen, testosterone, corticosteroids, mineralocorticoids, thyroid hormone, thymic hormones, connective tissue proteins, nuclear proteins, actin, avidin, activin, agrin, albumin, and prohormones, propeptides, splice variants, fragments and analogs thereof.

The following is yet another non-limiting list of antibodies that can be produced by the methods of present invention: abciximab (ReoPro), abciximab antiplatelet aggregation monoclonal antibody, anti-CD11a (hu1124), anti-CD18 antibody,

5

10

15

20

25

30

anti-CD20 antibody, anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody, anti-digoxin antibody, anti-hepatitis B antibody, anti-HER-2 antibody, anti-idiotype antibody to GD3 glycolipid, anti-IgE antibody, anti-IL-2R antibody, antimetastatic cancer antibody (mAb 17-1A), anti-rabies antibody, anti-respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) antibody, anti-Rh antibody, anti-TCR, anti-TNF antibody, anti-VEGF antibody and fab fragment thereof, rattlesnake venom antibody, black widow spider venom antibody, coral snake venom antibody, antibody against very late antigen-4 (VLA-4), C225 humanized antibody to EGF receptor, chimeric (human & mouse) antibody against TNFα, antibody directed against GPIIb/IIIa receptor on human platelets, gamma globulin, anti-hepatitis B immunoglobulin, human anti-D immunoglobulin, human antibodies against S aureus, human tetanus immunoglobulin, humanized antibody against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized antibody against the  $\alpha$  subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor, humanized antibody CTLA4IG, humanized antibody to the IL-2 R  $\alpha$ -chain, humanized anti-CD40-ligand monoclonal antibody (5c8), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized mAb to rous sarcoma virus, humanized recombinant antibody (IgG1k) against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), immunoglobulin (anti-thymocyte antibody), lymphocyte lymphocyte immunoglobulin, mAb against factor VII, MDX-210 bi-specific antibody against HER-2, MDX-22, MDX-220 bi-specific antibody against TAG-72 on tumors, MDX-33 antibody to FcγR1 receptor, MDX-447 bi-specific antibody against EGF receptor, MDX-447 bispecific humanized antibody to EGF receptor, MDX-RA immunotoxin (ricin A linked) antibody, Medi-507 antibody (humanized form of BTI-322) against CD2 receptor on T-cells, monoclonal antibody LDP-02, muromonab-CD3(OKT3) antibody, OKT3 ("muromomab-CD3") antibody, PRO 542 antibody, ReoPro ("abciximab") antibody, and TNF-IgG fusion protein.

The antibodies prepared using the methods of the present invention may also be designed to possess specific labels that may be detected through means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. The antibodies may also be designed to possess specific sequences useful for purification through means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Specialty antibodies designed for binding specific antigens may also be made in transgenic animals using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention.

Production of a monoclonal antibody using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention can be accomplished in a variety of ways. In one embodiment, two vectors may be constructed: one that encodes the light chain, and a second vector that encodes the heavy chain of the monoclonal antibody. These vectors may then be incorporated into the genome of the target animal by methods disclosed herein. In an alternative embodiment, the sequences encoding light and heavy chains of a monoclonal antibody may be included on a single DNA construct. For example, the coding sequence of light and heavy chains of a murine monoclonal antibody that show specificity for human seminoprotein can be expressed using transposon-based constructs of the present invention (GenBank Accession numbers AY129006 and AY129304 for the light and heavy chains, respectively).

5

10

15

20

25

30

Further included in the present invention are proteins and peptides synthesized by the immune system including those synthesized by the thymus, lymph nodes, spleen, and the gastrointestinal associated lymph tissues (GALT) system. The immune system proteins and peptides proteins that can be made in transgenic animals using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention include, but are not limited to, alpha-interferon, beta-interferon, gamma-interferon, alpha-interferon A, alpha-interferon 1, G-CSF, GM-CSF, interlukin-1 (IL-1), IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-9, IL-10, IL-11, IL-12, IL-13, TNF-α, and TNF-β. Other cytokines included in the present invention include cardiotrophin, stromal cell derived factor, macrophage derived chemokine (MDC), melanoma growth stimulatory activity (MGSA), macrophage inflammatory proteins 1 alpha (MIP-1 alpha), 2, 3 alpha, 3 beta, 4 and 5.

Lytic peptides such as p146 are also included in the desired molecules of the present invention. In one embodiment, the p146 peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:24. The present invention also encompasses a transposon-based vector comprising a p146 nucleic acid comprising a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

Enzymes are another class of proteins that may be made through the use of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. Such enzymes include but are not limited to adenosine deaminase, alpha-galactosidase, cellulase, collagenase, dnaseI, hyaluronidase, lactase, L-asparaginase, pancreatin, papain, streptokinase B, subtilisin, superoxide dismutase, thrombin, trypsin, urokinase, fibrinolysin, glucocerebrosidase

and plasminogen activator. In some embodiments wherein the enzyme could have deleterious effects, additional amino acids and a protease cleavage site are added to the carboxy end of the enzyme of interest in order to prevent expression of a functional enzyme. Subsequent digestion of the enzyme with a protease results in activation of the enzyme.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Extracellular matrix proteins are one class of desired proteins that may be made through the use of the present invention. Examples include but are not limited to collagen, fibrin, elastin, laminin, and fibronectin and subtypes thereof. Intracellular proteins and structural proteins are other classes of desired proteins in the present invention.

Growth factors are another desired class of proteins that may be made through the use of the present invention and include, but are not limited to, transforming growth factor-α ("TGF-α"), transforming growth factor-β (TGF-β), platelet-derived growth factors (PDGF), fibroblast growth factors (FGF), including FGF acidic isoforms 1 and 2, FGF basic form 2 and FGF 4, 8, 9 and 10, nerve growth factors (NGF) including NGF 2.5s, NGF 7.0s and beta NGF and neurotrophins, brain derived neurotrophic factor, cartilage derived factor, growth factors for stimulation of the production of red blood cells, growth factors for stimulation of the production of white blood cells, bone growth factors (BGF), basic fibroblast growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF), insulin like growth factor (IGF) I and II, hepatocyte growth factor, glial neurotrophic growth factor (GDNF), stem cell factor (SCF), keratinocyte growth factor (KGF), transforming growth factors (TGF), including TGFs alpha, beta, beta1, beta2, beta3, skeletal growth factor, bone matrix derived growth factors, bone derived growth factors, erythropoietin (EPO) and mixtures thereof.

Another desired class of proteins that may be made may be made through the use of the present invention include, but are not limited to, leptin, leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF), tumor necrosis factor alpha and beta, ENBREL, angiostatin, endostatin, thrombospondin, osteogenic protein-1, bone morphogenetic proteins 2 and 7, osteonectin, somatomedin-like peptide, and osteocalcin.

Yet another desired class of proteins are blood proteins or clotting cascade protein including albumin, Prekallikrein, High molecular weight kininogen (HMWK) (contact activation cofactor; Fitzgerald, Flaujeac Williams factor), Factor I

(Fibrinogen), Factor II (prothrombin), Factor III (Tissue Factor), Factor IV (calcium), Factor V (proaccelerin, labile factor, accelerator (Ac-) globulin), Factor VI (Va) (accelerin), Factor VII (proconvertin), serum prothrombin conversion accelerator (SPCA), cothromboplastin), Factor VIII (antihemophiliac factor A, antihemophilic globulin (AHG)), Factor IX (Christmas Factor, antihemophilic factor B,plasma thromboplastin component (PTC)), Factor X (Stuart-Prower Factor), Factor XI (Plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA)), Factor XII (Hageman Factor), Factor XIII (rotransglutaminase, fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF), fibrinoligase), von Willebrand factor, Protein C, Protein S, Thrombomodulin, Antithrombin III.

A non-limiting list of the peptides and proteins that may be made may be made through the use of the present invention is provided in product catalogs of companies such as Phoenix Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (www.phoenixpeptide.com; 530 Harbor Boulevard, Belmont, CA), Peninsula Labs (San Carlos CA), SIGMA, (St.Louis, MO www.sigma-aldrich.com), Cappel ICN (Irvine, California, www.icnbiomed.com), and Calbiochem (La Jolla, California, www.calbiochem.com). The polynucleotide sequences encoding these proteins and peptides of interest may be obtained from the scientific literature, from patents, and from databases such as GenBank. Alternatively, one of ordinary skill in the art may design the polynucleotide sequence to be incorporated into the genome by choosing the codons that encode for each amino acid in the desired protein or peptide.

Some of these desired proteins or peptides that may be made through the use of the present invention include but are not limited to the following: adrenomedulin, amylin, calcitonin, amyloid, calcitonin gene-related peptide, cholecystokinin, gastrin, gastric inhibitory peptide, gastrin releasing peptide, interleukin, interferon, cortistatin, somatostatin, endothelin, sarafotoxin, glucagon, glucagon-like peptide, insulin, atrial natriuretic peptide, BNP, CNP, neurokinin, substance P, leptin, neuropeptide Y, melanin concentrating hormone, melanocyte stimulating hormone, orphanin, endorphin, dynorphin, enkephalin, leumorphin, peptide F, PACAP, PACAP-related peptide, parathyroid hormone, urocortin, corticotrophin releasing hormone, PHM, PHI, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, secretin, ACTH, angiotensin, angiostatin, bombesin, endostatin, bradykinin, FMRF amide, galanin, gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) associated peptide, GnRH, growth hormone releasing hormone, inhibin, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF), motilin, neurotensin, oxytocin, vasopressin, osteocalcin, pancreastatin, pancreatic polypeptide,

peptide YY, proopiomelanocortin, transforming growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor, vesicular monoamine transporter, vesicular acetylcholine transporter, ghrelin, NPW, NPB, C3d, prokinetican, thyroid stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin, growth hormone, beta-lipotropin, melatonin, kallikriens, kinins, prostaglandins, erythropoietin, p146 (SEQ ID NO:24, amino acid sequence, SEQ ID NO:25, nucleotide sequence), thymic hormones, connective tissue proteins, nuclear proteins, actin, avidin, activin, agrin, albumin, apolipoproteins, apolipoprotein A, apolipoprotein B, and prohormones, propeptides, splice variants, fragments and analogs thereof.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Other desired proteins that may be made by the transgenic animals of the present invention include bacitracin, polymixin b, vancomycin, cyclosporine, anti-RSV antibody, alpha-1 antitrypsin (AAT), anti-cytomegalovirus antibody, antihepatitis antibody, anti-inhibitor coagulant complex, anti-rabies antibody, anti-Rh(D) antibody, adenosine deaminase, anti-digoxin antibody, antivenin crotalidae (rattlesnake venom antibody), antivenin latrodectus (black widow spider venom antibody), antivenin micrurus (coral snake venom antibody), aprotinin, corticotropin (ACTH), diphtheria antitoxin, lymphocyte immune globulin (anti-thymocyte antibody), protamine, thyrotropin, capreomycin, a-galactosidase, gramicidin, streptokinase, tetanus toxoid, tyrothricin, IGF-1, proteins of varicella vaccine, anti-TNF antibody, anti-IL-2r antibody, anti-HER-2 antibody, OKT3 ("muromonab-CD3") antibody, TNF-IgG fusion protein, ReoPro ("abciximab") antibody, ACTH fragment 1-24, desmopressin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, histrelin, leuprolide, lypressin, nafarelin, peptide that binds GPIIb/GPIIIa on platelets (integrilin), goserelin, capreomycin, colistin, anti-respiratory syncytial virus, lymphocyte immune globulin (Thymoglovin, Atgam), panorex, alpha-antitrypsin, botulinin, lung surfactant protein, tumor necrosis receptor-IgG fusion protein (enbrel), gonadorelin, proteins of influenza vaccine, proteins of rotavirus vaccine, proteins of haemophilus b conjugate vaccine, proteins of poliovirus vaccine, proteins of pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, proteins of meningococcal C vaccine, proteins of influenza vaccine, megakaryocyte growth and development factor (MGDF), neuroimmunophilin ligand-A (NIL-A), brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF), glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF), leptin (native), leptin B, leptin C, IL-1RA (interleukin-1RA), R-568, novel erythropoiesis-stimulating protein (NESP), humanized mAb to rous sarcoma virus

5

10

15

20

25

30

(MEDI-493), glutamyl-tryptophan dipeptide IM862, LFA-3TIP immunosuppressive, humanized anti-CD40-ligand monoclonal antibody (5c8), gelsonin enzyme, tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI), proteins of meningitis B vaccine, antimetastatic cancer antibody (mAb 17-1A), chimeric (human & mouse) mAb against TNFα, mAb against factor VII, relaxin, capreomycin, glycopeptide (LY333328), recombinant human activated protein C (rhAPC), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, altepase, anti-CD20 antigen, C2B8 antibody, insulin-like growth factor-1, atrial natriuretic peptide (anaritide), tenectaplase, anti-CD11a antibody (hu 1124), anti-CD18 antibody, mAb LDP-02, anti-VEGF antibody, fab fragment of anti-VEGF Ab, APO2 ligand (tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand), rTGF- $\beta$ (transforming growth factor- $\beta$ ), alpha-antitrypsin, ananain (a pineapple enzyme), humanized mAb CTLA4IG, PRO 542 (mAb), D2E7 (mAb), calf intestine alkaline phosphatase, α-L-iduronidase, α-L-galactosidase (humanglutamic acid decarboxylase, acid sphingomyelinase, bone morphogenetic protein-2 (rhBMP-2), proteins of HIV vaccine, T cell receptor (TCR) peptide vaccine, TCR peptides, V beta 3 and V beta 13.1. (IR502), (IR501), BI 1050/1272 mAb against very late antigen-4 (VLA-4), C225 humanized mAb to EGF receptor, anti-idiotype antibody to GD3 glycolipid, antibacterial peptide against H. pylori, MDX-447 bispecific humanized mAb to EGF receptor, anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV), Medi-491 B19 parvovirus vaccine, humanized recombinant mAb (IgG1k) against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), urinary tract infection vaccine (against "pili" on Escherechia coli strains), proteins of lyme disease vaccine against B. burgdorferi protein (DbpA), proteins of Medi-501 human papilloma virus-11 vaccine (HPV), Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccine, Medi-507 mAb (humanized form of BTI-322) against CD2 receptor on T-cells, MDX-33 mAb to FcγR1 receptor, MDX-RA immunotoxin (ricin A linked) mAb, MDX-210 bispecific mAb against HER-2, MDX-447 bi-specific mAb against EGF receptor, MDX-22, MDX-220 bi-specific mAb against TAG-72 on tumors, colony-stimulating factor (CSF) (molgramostim), humanized mAb to the IL-2 R α-chain (basiliximab), mAb to IgE (IGE 025A), myelin basic protein-altered peptide (MSP771A), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized mAb against the α subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor, low molecular weight heparin, antihemophillic factor, and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (r-BPI).

The peptides and proteins made using the present invention may be labeled using labels and techniques known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Some of these

labels are described in the "Handbook of Fluorescent Probes and Research Products", ninth edition, Richard P. Haugland (ed) Molecular Probes, Inc. Eugene, OR), which is incorporated herein in its entirety. Some of these labels may be genetically engineered into the polynucleotide sequence for the expression of the selected protein or peptide. The peptides and proteins may also have label-incorporation "handles" incorporated to allow labeling of an otherwise difficult or impossible to label protein.

5

10

15

20

25

30

It is to be understood that the various classes of desired peptides and proteins, as well as specific peptides and proteins described in this section may be modified as described below by inserting selected codons for desired amino acid substitutions into the gene incorporated into the transgenic animal.

The present invention may also be used to produce desired molecules other than proteins and peptides including, but not limited to, lipoproteins such as high density lipoprotein (HDL), HDL-Milano, and low density lipoprotein, lipids, carbohydrates, siRNA and ribozymes. In these embodiments, a gene of interest encodes a nucleic acid molecule or a protein that directs production of the desired molecule.

The present invention further encompasses the use of inhibitory molecules to inhibit endogenous (i.e., non-vector) protein production. These inhibitory molecules include antisense nucleic acids, siRNA and inhibitory proteins. In a preferred embodiment, the endogenous protein whose expression is inhibited is an egg white protein including, but not limited to ovalbumin, ovotransferrin, and ovomucin. In one embodiment, a transposon-based vector containing an ovalbumin DNA sequence, that upon transcription forms a double stranded RNA molecule, is transfected into an animal such as a bird and the bird's production of endogenous ovalbumin protein is reduced by the interference RNA mechanism (RNAi). In other embodiments, a transposon-based vector encodes an inhibitory RNA molecule that inhibits the expression of more than one egg white protein. One exemplary construct is provided in Figure 4 wherein "Ovgen" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovalbumin gene, "Ovotrans" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovotransferrin gene and "Ovomucin" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovomucin gene. These ovalbumin, ovotransferrin and ovomucin can be from any avian species, and in some embodiments, are from a chicken or quail. The term "pro" indicates the pro portion of a prepro sequence. One exemplary prepro sequence is that of cecropin and comprising base pairs 563-733 of the Cecropin cap site and Prepro provided in

Genbank accession number X07404. Additional cecropin prepro and pro sequences are provided in SEQ ID NO:48, SEQ ID NO:49, SEQ ID NO:50, and SEQ ID NO:51. Additionally, inducible knockouts or knockdowns of the endogenous protein may be created to achieve a reduction or inhibition of endogenous protein production. Endogenous egg white production can be inhibited in an avian at any time, but is preferably inhibited preceding, or immediately preceding, the harvest of eggs.

## Modified Desired Proteins and Peptides

5

10

15

20

25

30

"Proteins", "peptides," "polypeptides" and "oligopeptides" are chains of amino acids (typically L-amino acids) whose alpha carbons are linked through peptide bonds formed by a condensation reaction between the carboxyl group of the alpha carbon of one amino acid and the amino group of the alpha carbon of another amino acid. The terminal amino acid at one end of the chain (i.e., the amino terminal) has a free amino group, while the terminal amino acid at the other end of the chain (i.e., the carboxy terminal) has a free carboxyl group. As such, the term "amino terminus" (abbreviated N-terminus) refers to the free alpha-amino group on the amino acid at the amino terminal of the protein, or to the alpha-amino group (imino group when participating in a peptide bond) of an amino acid at any other location within the protein. Similarly, the term "carboxy terminus" (abbreviated C-terminus) refers to the free carboxyl group on the amino acid at the carboxy terminus of a protein, or to the carboxyl group of an amino acid at any other location within the protein.

Typically, the amino acids making up a protein are numbered in order, starting at the amino terminal and increasing in the direction toward the carboxy terminal of the protein. Thus, when one amino acid is said to "follow" another, that amino acid is positioned closer to the carboxy terminal of the protein than the preceding amino acid.

The term "residue" is used herein to refer to an amino acid (D or L) or an amino acid mimetic that is incorporated into a protein by an amide bond. As such, the amino acid may be a naturally occurring amino acid or, unless otherwise limited, may encompass known analogs of natural amino acids that function in a manner similar to the naturally occurring amino acids (i.e., amino acid mimetics). Moreover, an amide bond mimetic includes peptide backbone modifications well known to those skilled in the art.

Furthermore, one of skill will recognize that, as mentioned above, individual substitutions, deletions or additions which alter, add or delete a single amino acid or a small percentage of amino acids (typically less than about 5%, more typically less

than about 1%) in an encoded sequence are conservatively modified variations where the alterations result in the substitution of an amino acid with a chemically similar amino acid. Conservative substitution tables providing functionally similar amino acids are well known in the art. The following six groups each contain amino acids that are conservative substitutions for one another:

- 1) Alanine (A), Serine (S), Threonine (T);
- 2) Aspartic acid (D), Glutamic acid (E);
- 3) Asparagine (N), Glutamine (Q);
- 4) Arginine (R), Lysine (K);

5

15

20

25

30

- 10 5) Isoleucine (I), Leucine (L), Methionine (M), Valine (V); and
  - 6) Phenylalanine (F), Tyrosine (Y), Tryptophan (W).

A conservative substitution is a substitution in which the substituting amino acid (naturally occurring or modified) is structurally related to the amino acid being substituted, i.e., has about the same size and electronic properties as the amino acid being substituted. Thus, the substituting amino acid would have the same or a similar functional group in the side chain as the original amino acid. A "conservative substitution" also refers to utilizing a substituting amino acid which is identical to the amino acid being substituted except that a functional group in the side chain is protected with a suitable protecting group.

Suitable protecting groups are described in Green and Wuts, "Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis", John Wiley and Sons, Chapters 5 and 7, 1991, the teachings of which are incorporated herein by reference. Preferred protecting groups are those which facilitate transport of the peptide through membranes, for example, by reducing the hydrophilicity and increasing the lipophilicity of the peptide, and which can be cleaved, either by hydrolysis or enzymatically (Ditter et al., 1968. J. Pharm. Sci. 57:783; Ditter et al., 1968. J. Pharm. Sci. 57:828; Ditter et al., 1969. J. Pharm. Sci. 58:557; King et al., 1987. Biochemistry 26:2294; Lindberg et al., 1989. Drug Metabolism and Disposition 17:311; Tunek et al., 1988. Biochem. Pharm. 37:3867; Anderson et al., 1985 Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 239:538; and Singhal et al., 1987. FASEB J. 1:220). Suitable hydroxyl protecting groups include ester, carbonate and carbamate protecting groups. Suitable amine protecting groups include acyl groups and alkoxy or aryloxy carbonyl groups, as described above for N-terminal protecting groups. Suitable carboxylic acid protecting groups include aliphatic, benzyl and aryl esters, as described below for C-terminal protecting groups. In one embodiment, the

carboxylic acid group in the side chain of one or more glutamic acid or aspartic acid residues in a peptide of the present invention is protected, preferably as a methyl, ethyl, benzyl or substituted benzyl ester, more preferably as a benzyl ester.

Provided below are groups of naturally occurring and modified amino acids in which each amino acid in a group has similar electronic and steric properties. Thus, a conservative substitution can be made by substituting an amino acid with another amino acid from the same group. It is to be understood that these groups are non-limiting, i.e. that there are additional modified amino acids which could be included in each group.

5

- 10 Group I includes leucine, isoleucine, valine, methionine and modified amino acids having the following side chains: ethyl, n-propyl n-butyl. Preferably, Group I includes leucine, isoleucine, valine and methionine.
  - Group II includes glycine, alanine, valine and a modified amino acid having an ethyl side chain. Preferably, Group II includes glycine and alanine.
- 15 Group III includes phenylalanine, phenylglycine, tyrosine, tryptophan, cyclohexylmethyl glycine, and modified amino residues having substituted benzyl or phenyl side chains. Preferred substituents include one or more of the following: halogen, methyl, ethyl, nitro, —NH<sub>2</sub>, methoxy, ethoxy and CN. Preferably, Group III includes phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan.
- Of Group IV includes glutamic acid, aspartic acid, a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic, aromatic or benzylic ester of glutamic or aspartic acid (e.g., methyl, ethyl, n-propyl iso-propyl, cyclohexyl, benzyl or substituted benzyl), glutamine, asparagine, —CO—NH— alkylated glutamine or asparagines (e.g., methyl, ethyl, n-propyl and iso-propyl) and modified amino acids having the side chain —(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>—COOH, an ester thereof (substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic, aromatic or benzylic ester), an amide thereof and a substituted or unsubstituted N-alkylated amide thereof. Preferably, Group IV includes glutamic acid, aspartic acid, methyl aspartate, ethyl aspartate, benzyl aspartate and methyl glutamate, ethyl glutamate and benzyl glutamate, glutamine and asparagine.
  - Group V includes histidine, lysine, ornithine, arginine, N-nitroarginine,  $\beta$ -cycloarginine,  $\gamma$ -hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocitruline and 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid, homologs of lysine, homologs of arginine and homologs of ornithine. Preferably, Group V includes histidine, lysine,

arginine and omithine. A homolog of an amino acid includes from 1 to about 3 additional or subtracted methylene units in the side chain.

Group VI includes serine, threonine, cysteine and modified amino acids having C1-C5 straight or branched alkyl side chains substituted with —OH or —SH, for example, —CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH, —CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH or -CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OHCH<sub>3</sub>. Preferably, Group VI includes serine, cysteine or threonine.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In another aspect, suitable substitutions for amino acid residues include A "severe substitution" is a substitution in which the "severe" substitutions. substituting amino acid (naturally occurring or modified) has significantly different size and/or electronic properties compared with the amino acid being substituted. Thus, the side chain of the substituting amino acid can be significantly larger (or smaller) than the side chain of the amino acid being substituted and/or can have functional groups with significantly different electronic properties than the amino acid Examples of severe substitutions of this type include the being substituted. substitution of phenylalanine or cyclohexylmethyl glycine for alanine, isoleucine for glycine, a D amino acid for the corresponding L amino acid, or —NH—CH[(--CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>5</sub>—COOH]—CO— for aspartic acid. Alternatively, a functional group may be added to the side chain, deleted from the side chain or exchanged with another functional group. Examples of severe substitutions of this type include adding of valine, leucine or isoleucine, exchanging the carboxylic acid in the side chain of aspartic acid or glutamic acid with an amine, or deleting the amine group in the side chain of lysine or ornithine. In yet another alternative, the side chain of the substituting amino acid can have significantly different steric and electronic properties that the functional group of the amino acid being substituted. Examples of such modifications include tryptophan for glycine, lysine for aspartic acid and — (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>COOH for the side chain of serine. These examples are not meant to be limiting.

In another embodiment, for example in the synthesis of a peptide 26 amino acids in length, the individual amino acids may be substituted according in the following manner:

 $AA_1$  is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;  $AA_2$  is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;

AA<sub>3</sub> is valine, arginine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, ornithine, lysine, N-nitroarginine,  $\beta$ -cycloarginine,  $\gamma$ -hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocitruline or 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid;

AA<sub>4</sub> is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;

5 AA<sub>5</sub> is tryptophan, alanine, phenylalanine, tyrosine or glycine;

AA<sub>6</sub> is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;

AA<sub>7</sub> is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;

AA<sub>8</sub> is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;

AA9 is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;

10 AA<sub>10</sub> is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;

AA<sub>11</sub> is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;

AA<sub>12</sub> is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;

AA<sub>13</sub> is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;

AA<sub>14</sub> is glutamine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, asparagine, or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;

AA<sub>15</sub> is arginine, N-nitroarginine,  $\beta$ -cycloarginine,  $\gamma$ -hydroxy-arginine, N-amidinocitruline or 2-amino-4-guanidino-butanoic acid

AA<sub>16</sub> is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;

AA<sub>17</sub> is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;

20 AA<sub>18</sub> is glutamic acid, aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;

AA<sub>19</sub> is aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamic acid, glutamine, leucine, valine, isoleucine, methionine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;

25 AA<sub>20</sub> is valine, arginine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, ornithine, lysine, N-nitroarginine,  $\beta$ -cycloarginine,  $\gamma$ -hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocitruline or 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid;

AA<sub>21</sub> is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;

AA<sub>22</sub> is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;

30 AA<sub>23</sub> is histidine, serine, threonine, cysteine, lysine or ornithine;

AA<sub>24</sub> is threonine, aspartic acid, serine, glutamic acid or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;

AA<sub>25</sub> is asparagine, aspartic acid,, glutamic acid, glutamine, leucine, valine, isoleucine, methionine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid; and

AA<sub>26</sub> is cysteine, histidine, serine, threonine, lysine or ornithine.

5

10

15

20

25

30

It is to be understood that these amino acid substitutions may be made for longer or shorter peptides than the 26 mer in the preceding example above, and for proteins.

In one embodiment of the present invention, codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid. It is preferable that between approximately 1 and 20, more preferably 3 and 15, and most preferably between 4 and 12 of the first N-terminal codons of the gene of interest are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid. In one embodiment, the first ten N-terminal codons of the gene of interest are modified in this manner.

When several desired proteins, protein fragments or peptides are encoded in the gene of interest to be incorporated into the genome, one of skill in the art will appreciate that the proteins, protein fragments or peptides may be separated by a spacer molecule such as, for example, a peptide, consisting of one or more amino acids. Generally, the spacer will have no specific biological activity other than to join the desired proteins, protein fragments or peptides together, or to preserve some minimum distance or other spatial relationship between them. However, the constituent amino acids of the spacer may be selected to influence some property of the molecule such as the folding, net charge, or hydrophobicity. The spacer may also be contained within a nucleotide sequence with a purification handle or be flanked by cleavage sites, such as proteolytic cleavage sites.

Such polypeptide spacers may have from about 5 to about 40 amino acid residues. The spacers in a polypeptide are independently chosen, but are preferably all the same. The spacers should allow for flexibility of movement in space and are therefore typically rich in small amino acids, for example, glycine, serine, proline or alanine. Preferably, peptide spacers contain at least 60%, more preferably at least 80% glycine or alanine. In addition, peptide spacers generally have little or no biological and antigenic activity. Preferred spacers are (Gly-Pro-Gly-Gly)<sub>x</sub> (SEQ ID

NO:26) and (Gly<sub>4</sub>-Ser)<sub>y</sub>, wherein x is an integer from about 3 to about 9 and y is an integer from about 1 to about 8. Specific examples of suitable spacers include (Gly-Pro-Gly-Gly)<sub>3</sub>

SEQ ID NO:27 Gly Pro Gly Gly Gly Pro Gly Gly Pro Gly Gly

 $5 (Gly_4-Ser)_3$ 

10

15

20

25

30

SEQ ID NO:29 Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser.

Nucleotide sequences encoding for the production of residues which may be useful in purification of the expressed recombinant protein may also be built into the vector. Such sequences are known in the art and include the glutathione binding domain from glutathione S-transferase, polylysine, hexa-histidine or other cationic amino acids, thioredoxin, hemagglutinin antigen and maltose binding protein.

Additionally, nucleotide sequences may be inserted into the gene of interest to be incorporated so that the protein or peptide can also include from one to about six amino acids that create signals for proteolytic cleavage. In this manner, if a gene is designed to make one or more peptides or proteins of interest in the transgenic animal, specific nucleotide sequences encoding for amino acids recognized by enzymes may be incorporated into the gene to facilitate cleavage of the large protein or peptide sequence into desired peptides or proteins or both. For example, nucleotides encoding a proteolytic cleavage site can be introduced into the gene of interest so that a signal sequence can be cleaved from a protein or peptide encoded by the gene of interest. Nucleotide sequences encoding other amino acid sequences which display pH sensitivity or chemical sensitivity may also be added to the vector to facilitate separation of the signal sequence from the peptide or protein of interest.

Proteolytic cleavage sites include cleavage sites recognized by exopeptidases such as carboxypeptidase A, carboxypeptidase B, aminopeptidase I, and dipeptidylaminopeptidase; endopeptidases such as trypsin, V8-protease, enterokinase, factor Xa, collagenase, endoproteinase, subtilisin, and thombin; and proteases such as Protease 3C IgA protease (Igase) Rhinovirus 3C(preScission)protease. Chemical cleavage sites are also included in the defintion of cleavage site as used herein. Chemical cleavage sites include, but are not limited to, site cleaved by cyanogen bromide, hydroxylamine, formic acid, and acetic acid.

In one embodiment of the present invention, a TAG sequence is linked to the gene of interest. The TAG sequence serves three purposes: 1) it allows free rotation of the peptide or protein to be isolated so there is no interference from the native protein or signal sequence, i.e. vitellogenin, 2) it provides a "purification handle" to isolate the protein using column purification, and 3) it includes a cleavage site to remove the desired protein from the signal and purification sequences. Accordingly, as used herein, a TAG sequence includes a spacer sequence, a purification handle and a cleavage site. The spacer sequences in the TAG proteins contain one or more repeats shown in SEQ ID NO:30. A preferred spacer sequence comprises the sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:31. One example of a purification handle is the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I. Exemplary gp41 polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences are provided in SEQ ID NO:32 and SEQ ID NO:33, respectively. However, it should be understood that any antigenic region may be used as a purification handle, including any antigenic region of gp41. Preferred purification handles are those that elicit highly specific antibodies. Additionally, the cleavage site can be any protein cleavage site known to one of ordinary skill in the art and includes an enterokinase cleavage site comprising the Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys sequence (SEQ ID NO:34) and a furin cleavage site. Constructs containing a TAG sequence are shown in Figures 2 and 3. In one embodiment of the present invention, the TAG sequence comprises a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:35.

# Methods of Administering Transposon-Based Vectors

5

10

15

20

25

30

In addition to the transposon-based vectors described above, the present invention also includes methods of administering the transposon-based vectors to an animal, methods of producing a transgenic animal wherein a gene of interest is incorporated into the germline of the animal and methods of producing a transgenic animal wherein a gene of interest is incorporated into cells other than the germline cells (somatic cells) of the animal. The transposon-based vectors of the present invention are administered to a reproductive organ of an animal via any method known to those of skill in the art. Preferred reproductive organs include an ovary, an oviduct, a mammary gland, and a fallopian tube.

In some embodiments, a transposon-based vector is directly administered to the reproductive organ. Direct administration encompasses injection into the organ, and in a preferred embodiment, a transposon-based vector is injected into the lumen of the oviduct, and more preferably, the lumen of the magnum or the infundibulum of

the oviduct. The transposon-based vectors may additionally or alternatively be placed in an artery supplying the reproductive organ. Administering the vectors to the artery supplying the ovary results in transfection of follicles and oocytes in the ovary to create a germline transgenic animal. Alternatively, supplying the vectors through an artery leading to the oviduct would preferably transfect the tubular gland and epithelial cells. Such transfected cells could manufacture a desired protein or peptide for deposition in the egg white. In one embodiment, a transposon-based vector is administered into the lumen of the magnum or the infundibulum of the oviduct and to an artery supplying the oviduct. Indirect administration to the oviduct epithelium may occur through the cloaca. Direct administration into the mammary gland comprises introduction into the duct system of the mammary gland.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Administration of transposon-based vectors may occur in arteries supplying the ovary and or through direct intrathecal administration into the ovary through injection.

The transposon-based vectors may be administered in a single administration, multiple administrations, continuously, or intermittently. The transposon-based vectors may be administered by injection, via a catheter, an osmotic mini-pump or any other method. In some embodiments, the transposon-based vector is administered to an animal in multiple administrations, each administration containing the vector and a different transfecting reagent.

The transposon-based vectors may be administered to the animal at any point during the lifetime of the animal, however, it is preferable that the vectors are administered prior to the animal reaching sexual maturity. The transposon-based vectors are preferably administered to a chicken between approximately 14 and 16 weeks of age and to a quail between approximately 5 and 10 weeks of age, more preferably 5 and 8 weeks of age, and most preferably between 5 and 6 weeks of age, when standard poultry rearing practices are used. The vectors may be administered at earlier ages when exogenous hormones are used to induce early sexual maturation in the bird. In some embodiments, the transposon-based vector is administered to an animal following an increase in proliferation of the oviduct epithelial cells and/or the tubular gland cells. Such an increase in proliferation normally follows an influx of reproductive hormones in the area of the oviduct. When the animal is an avian, the transposon-based vector is administered following an increase in proliferation of the oviduct epithelial cells and before the avian begins to produce egg white constituents.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In a preferred embodiment, the animal is an egg-laying animal, and more preferably, an avian. In one embodiment, between approximately 1 and 150 μg, 1 and 100 μg, 1 and 50 μg, preferably between 1 and 20 μg, and more preferably between 5 and 10 μg of transposon-based vector DNA is administered to the oviduct of a bird. Optimal ranges depend upon the type of bird and the bird's stage of sexual maturity. In a chicken, it is preferred that between approximately 1 and 100 μg, or 5 and 50 μg are administered. In a quail, it is preferred that between approximately 5 and 10 μg are administered. Intraoviduct administration of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention result in incorporation of the gene of interest into the cells of the oviduct as evidenced by a PCR positive signal in the oviduct tissue. In other embodiments, the transposon-based vector is administered to an artery that supplies the oviduct. These methods of administration may also be combined with any methods for facilitating transfection, including without limitation, electroporation, gene guns, injection of naked DNA, and use of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).

According to the present invention, the transposon-based vector is administered in conjunction with an acceptable carrier and/or transfection reagent. Acceptable carriers include, but are not limited to, water, saline, Hanks Balanced Salt Solution (HBSS), Tris-EDTA (TE) and lyotropic liquid crystals. reagents commonly known to one of ordinary skill in the art that may be employed include, but are not limited to, the following: cationic lipid transfection reagents, cationic lipid mixtures, polyamine reagents, liposomes and combinations thereof; SUPERFECT®, Cytofectene, BioPORTER®, GenePORTER®, NeuroPORTER®, and perfectin from Gene Therapy Systems; lipofectamine, cellfectin, DMRIE-C oligofectamine, TROJENE® and PLUS reagent from InVitrogen; Xtreme gene, fugene, DOSPER and DOTAP from Roche; Lipotaxi and Genejammer from Strategene; and Escort from SIGMA. In one embodiment, the transfection reagent is SUPERFECT®. The ratio of DNA to transfection reagent may vary based upon the method of administration. In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector is administered to the oviduct and the ratio of DNA to transfection reagent can be from 1:1.5 to 1:15, preferably 1:2 to 1:5, all expressed as wt/vol. Transfection may also be accomplished using other means known to one of ordinary skill in the art, including without limitation electroporation, gene guns, injection of naked DNA, and use of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).

Depending upon the cell or tissue type targeted for transfection, the form of the transposon-based vector may be important. Plasmids harvested from bacteria are generally closed circular supercoiled molecules, and this is the preferred state of a vector for gene delivery because of the ease of preparation. In some instances, transposase expression and insertion may be more efficient in a relaxed, closed circular configuration or in a linear configuration. In still other instances, a purified transposase protein may be co-injected with a transposon-based vector containing the gene of interest for more immediate insertion. This could be accomplished by using a transfection reagent complexed with both the purified transposase protein and the transposon-based vector.

# Testing for and Breeding Animals Carrying the Transgene

5

10

15

20

25

30

Following administration of a transposon-based vector to an animal, DNA is extracted from the animal to confirm integration of the gene of interest. Advantages provided by the present invention include the high rates of integration, or incorporation, and transcription of the gene of interest when administered to a bird via an intraoviduct or intraovarian route (including intraarterial administrations to arteries leading to the oviduct or ovary). Example 6 below describes isolation of a proinsulin/ENT TAG protein from a transgenic hen following ammonium sulfate precipitation and ion exchange chromatography. Figure 5 demonstrates successful administration of a transposon-based vector to a hen, successful integration of the gene of interest, successful production of a protein encoded by the gene of interest, and successful deposition of the protein in egg white produced by the transgenic hen.

Actual frequencies of integration may be estimated both by comparative strength of the PCR signal, and by histological evaluation of the tissues by quantitative PCR. Another method for estimating the rate of transgene insertion is the so-called primed in situ hybridization technique (PRINS). This method determines not only which cells carry a transgene of interest, but also into which chromosome the gene has inserted, and even what portion of the chromosome. Briefly, labeled primers are annealed to chromosome spreads (affixed to glass slides) through one round of PCR, and the slides are then developed through normal in situ hybridization procedures. This technique combines the best features of in situ PCR and fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) to provide distinct chromosome location and copy number of the gene in question.

Breeding experiments are also conducted to determine if germline transmission of the transgene has occurred. In a general bird breeding experiment performed according to the present invention, each male bird was exposed to 2-3 different adult female birds for 3-4 days each. This procedure was continued with different females for a total period of 6-12 weeks. Eggs ae collected daily for up to 14 days after the last exposure to the transgenic male, and each egg is incubated in a standard incubator. The resulting embryos are examined for transgene presence at day 3 or 4 using PCR. It is to be understood that the above procedure can be modified to suit animals other than birds and that selective breeding techniques may be performed to amplify gene copy numbers and protein output.

# Production of Desired Proteins or Peptides in Egg White

5

10

15

20

25

30

In one embodiment, the transposon-based vectors of the present invention may be administered to a bird for production of desired proteins or peptides in the egg white. These transposon-based vectors preferably contain one or more of an ovalbumin promoter, an ovomucoid promoter, an ovalbumin signal sequence and an ovomucoid signal sequence. Oviduct-specific ovalbumin promoters are described in B. O'Malley et al., 1987. EMBO J., vol. 6, pp. 2305-12; A. Qiu et al., 1994. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA), vol. 91, pp. 4451-4455; D. Monroe et al., 2000. Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 1517 (1):27-32; H. Park et al., 2000. Biochem., 39:8537-8545; and T. Muramatsu et al., 1996. Poult. Avian Biol. Rev., 6:107-123. Examples of transposon-based vectors designed for production of a desired protein in an egg white are shown in Figures 2 and 3.

#### Production of Desired Proteins or Peptides in Egg Yolk

The present invention is particularly advantageous for production of recombinant peptides and proteins of low solubility in the egg yolk. Such proteins include, but are not limited to, membrane-associated or membrane-bound proteins, lipophilic compounds; attachment factors, receptors, and components of second messenger transduction machinery. Low solubility peptides and proteins are particularly challenging to produce using conventional recombinant protein production techniques (cell and tissue cultures) because they aggregate in water-based, hydrophilic environments. Such aggregation necessitates denaturation and refolding of the recombinantly-produced proteins, which may deleteriously affect their structure and function. Moreover, even highly soluble recombinant peptides and proteins may precipitate and require denaturation and renaturation when produced in

5

10

15

20

25

30

sufficiently high amounts in recombinant protein production systems. The present invention provides an advantageous resolution of the problem of protein and peptide solubility during production of large amounts of recombinant proteins.

In one embodiment of the present invention wherein germline transfection is obtained via intraovarian administration of the transposon-based vector, deposition of a desired protein into the egg yolk is accomplished in offspring by attaching a sequence encoding a protein capable of binding to the yolk vitellogenin receptor to a gene of interest that encodes a desired protein. This transposon-based vector can be used for the receptor-mediated uptake of the desired protein by the oocytes. In a preferred embodiment, the sequence ensuring the binding to the vitellogenin receptor is a targeting sequence of a vitellogenin protein. The invention encompasses various vitellogenin proteins and their targeting sequences. In a preferred embodiment, a chicken vitellogenin protein targeting sequence is used, however, due to the high degree of conservation among vitellogenin protein sequences and known crossspecies reactivity of vitellogenin targeting sequences with their egg-yolk receptors, other vitellogenin targeting sequences can be substituted. One example of a construct for use in the transposon-based vectors of the present invention and for deposition of an insulin protein in an egg yolk is a transposon-based vector containing a vitellogenin promoter, a vitellogenin targeting sequence, a TAG sequence, a proinsulin sequence and a synthetic polyA sequence. The present invention includes, but is not limited to, vitellogenin targeting sequences residing in the N-terminal domain of vitellogenin, particularly in lipovitellin I. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence contains the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:22. In a preferred embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains a transposase gene operably-linked to a constitutive promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to a liver-specific promoter and a vitellogenin targeting sequence.

## Isolation and Purification of Desired Protein or Peptide

For large-scale production of protein, an animal breeding stock that is homozygous for the transgene is preferred. Such homozygous individuals are obtained and identified through, for example, standard animal breeding procedures or PCR protocols.

Once expressed, peptides, polypeptides and proteins can be purified according to standard procedures known to one of ordinary skill in the art, including ammonium sulfate precipitation, affinity columns, column chromatography, gel electrophoresis,

5

10

15

20

25

30

high performance liquid chromatography, immunoprecipitation and the like. Substantially pure compositions of about 50 to 99% homogeneity are preferred, and 80 to 95% or greater homogeneity are most preferred for use as therapeutic agents.

In one embodiment of the present invention, the animal in which the desired protein is produced is an egg-laving animal. In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the animal is an avian and a desired peptide, polypeptide or protein is isolated from an egg white. Egg white containing the exogenous protein or peptide is separated from the yolk and other egg constituents on an industrial scale by any of a variety of methods known in the egg industry. See, e.g., W. Stadelman et al. (Eds.), Egg Science & Technology, Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY (1995). Isolation of the exogenous peptide or protein from the other egg white constituents is accomplished by any of a number of polypeptide isolation and purification methods well known to These techniques include, for example, one of ordinary skill in the art. chromatographic methods such as gel permeation, ion exchange, affinity separation, metal chelation, HPLC, and the like, either alone or in combination. Another means that may be used for isolation or purification, either in lieu of or in addition to chromatographic separation methods, includes electrophoresis. Successful isolation and purification is confirmed by standard analytic techniques, including HPLC, mass spectroscopy, and spectrophotometry. These separation methods are often facilitated if the first step in the separation is the removal of the endogenous ovalbumin fraction of egg white, as doing so will reduce the total protein content to be further purified by about 50%.

To facilitate or enable purification of a desired protein or peptide, transposon-based vectors may include one or more additional epitopes or domains. Such epitopes or domains include DNA sequences encoding enzymatic or chemical cleavage sites including, but not limited to, an enterokinase cleavage site; the glutathione binding domain from glutathione S-transferase; polylysine; hexa-histidine or other cationic amino acids; thioredoxin; hemagglutinin antigen; maltose binding protein; a fragment of gp41 from HIV; and other purification epitopes or domains commonly known to one of skill in the art.

In one representative embodiment, purification of desired proteins from egg white utilizes the antigenicity of the ovalbumin carrier protein and particular attributes of a TAG linker sequence that spans ovalbumin and the desired protein. The TAG sequence is particularly useful in this process because it contains 1) a highly antigenic

epitope, a fragment of gp41 from HIV, allowing for stringent affinity purification, and, 2) a recognition site for the protease enterokinase immediately juxtaposed to the desired protein. In a preferred embodiment, the TAG sequence comprises approximately 50 amino acids. A representative TAG sequence is provided below.

5

Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys (SEQ ID NO:35)

- 10 The underlined sequences were taken from the hairpin loop domain of HIV gp-41 (SEQ ID NO:33). Sequences in italics represent the cleavage site for enterokinase (SEQ ID NO:34). The spacer sequence upstream of the loop domain was made from repeats of (Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala) (SEQ ID NO:31) to provide free rotation and promote surface availability of the hairpin loop from the ovalbumin carrier protein.
- 15 Isolation and purification of a desired protein is performed as follows:
  - 1. Enrichment of the egg white protein fraction containing ovalbumin and the transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein.
  - 2. Size exclusion chromatography to isolate only those proteins within a narrow range of molecular weights (a further enrichment of step 1).
- Ovalbumin affinity chromatography. Highly specific antibodies to ovalbumin
  will eliminate virtually all extraneous egg white proteins except ovalbumin
  and the transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein.
  - 4. gp41 affinity chromatography using anti-gp41 antibodies. Stringent application of this step will result in virtually pure transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein.
  - Cleavage of the transgene product can be accomplished in at least one of two ways:
- 30

25

The transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein is left attached to the gp41 affinity resin (beads) from step 4 and the protease enterokinase is added. This liberates the transgene target protein from the gp41 affinity resin while the ovalbumin-TAG sequence is retained. Separation by centrifugation (in a batch process) or flow through (in a column purification), leaves the desired protein together with enterokinase in solution. Enterokinase is recovered and reused.

5

15

20

25

30

b. Alternatively, enterokinase is immobilized on resin (beads) by the addition of poly-lysine moieties to a non-catalytic area of the protease. The transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein eluted from the affinity column of step 4 is then applied to the protease resin. Protease action cleaves the ovalbumin-TAG sequence from the desired protein and leaves both entities in solution. The immobilized enterokinase resin is recharged and reused.

- c. The choice of these alternatives is made depending upon the size and chemical composition of the transgene target protein.
- 6. A final separation of either of these two (5a or 5b) protein mixtures is made using size exclusion, or enterokinase affinity chromatography. This step allows for desalting, buffer exchange and/or polishing, as needed.

Cleavage of the transgene product (ovalbumin-TAG-desired protein) by enterokinase, then, results in two products: ovalbumin-TAG and the desired protein. More specific methods for isolation using the TAG label is provided in the Examples. Some desired proteins may require additions or modifications of the above-described approach as known to one of ordinary skill in the art. The method is scaleable from the laboratory bench to pilot and production facility largely because the techniques applied are well documented in each of these settings.

In another representative embodiment, egg whites containing a protein of interest were pooled and separated, in any order, from the yolks and other egg constituents by methods known to one skilled in the art. A variety of such methods is described in manuals known in the art, such as *Egg Science & Technology*, W. Stadelman, *et al.* (Eds.), Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY (1995).

One non-limiting example of a method for isolating a desired peptide, polypeptide or protein from an egg white is as follows. It is to be understood that this method may be employed to isolate any desired peptide, polypeptide or protein from the eggs of transgenic animals of the present invention. This present example involved transgenes that used a portion of or the entire ovalbumin protein, or specific ovalbumin epitopes, as a carrier, linked to the protein of interest via the specified TAG sequence, or another affinity/cleavage sequence. The TAG sequence contains the hairpin loop epitope from HIV I followed by an enterokinase cleavage site.

First, the viscosity of the egg white was lowered by subjecting the egg white to low shear forces of 3140 cps (Tung et al., 1969). The resulting pourable solution

5

10

15

20

25

30

was then filtered to remove chalazae. An ammonium sulfate precipitation was then used to enrich the fraction of transgenic protein (see, for example, *Practical Protein Chemistry A Handbook* A. Darbre (Ed.), John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 1986). Other methods of crude fractionation known in the art are also used as needed. The supernatant of this separation was then fractionated using size-exclusion chromatography, further enriching the transgenic fusion protein fraction and eliminating the ammonium sulfate from the material. The fusion protein was isolated by anti-ovalbumin affinity chromatography (batch or column) using methods known to one skilled in the art. This step may capture native ovalbumin in addition to an ovalbumin-transgene fusion protein. After elution from the anti-ovalbumin affinity chromatography (batch or column) using methods known to one skilled in the art.

Cleavage of the transgene product from the carrier and the TAG sequences was accomplished in one of at least two ways:

- 1) The transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-transgene target protein was left attached to the gp41 affinity resin and the protease enterokinase was added. Cleavage of the transgene by enterokinase liberated the transgene target protein from the gp41 affinity resin while the ovalbumin-TAG sequence was retained. Separation by centrifugation (in a batch process) or flow through (in a column purification), kept the transgene target protein together with enterokinase in solution. Enterokinase was recovered and reused.
- 2) Alternatively, enterokinase was immobilized on resin (beads) by the addition of poly-lysine moieties to a non-catalytic area of the protease. The transgenic ovalbumin-TAG-transgene target protein was eluted from the gp41 affinity chromatography resin and then applied to the protease resin. Protease action cleaved the ovalbumin-TAG sequence from the transgene target protein and left both entities in solution. The immobilized enterokinase resin was recharged and reused. The choice between these alternatives is made on a case-by case basis, depending upon the size and chemical composition of the transgene target protein.

A final separation of either of these two (process 1 or 2) protein mixtures was made using size exclusion chromatography, or enterokinase affinity chromatography. This step also allows for desalting, concentrating, buffer exchange and/or polishing, as needed.

It is believed that a typical chicken egg produced by a transgenic animal of the present invention will contain at least 0.001 mg, from about 0.001 to 1.0 mg, or from about 0.001 to 100.0 mg of exogenous protein, peptide or polypeptide, in addition to the normal constituents of egg white (or possibly replacing a small fraction of the latter). In some embodiments, a chicken egg will contain between 50 and 75 mg of exogenous protein.

One of skill in the art will recognize that after biological expression or purification, the desired proteins, fragments thereof and peptides may possess a conformation substantially different than the native conformations of the proteins, fragments thereof and peptides. In this case, it is often necessary to denature and reduce protein and then to cause the protein to re-fold into the preferred conformation. Methods of reducing and denaturing proteins and inducing re-folding are well known to those of skill in the art.

# Production of Protein or Peptide in Milk

5

10

15

20

25

30

In addition to methods of producing eggs containing transgenic proteins or peptides, the present invention encompasses methods for the production of milk containing transgenic proteins or peptides. These methods include the administration of a transposon-based vector described above to a mammal through the duct system. In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains a transposase operably-linked to a constitutive promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to mammary specific promoter. Genes of interest can include, but are not limited to antiviral and antibacterial proteins and immunoglobulins. In other embodiments, a transposon-based vector is administered to the ovary of an animal and germline transformation is obtained. In these embodiments, offspring of the transfected animal express a gene of interest in the mammary gland under the control of a mammary gland-specific promoter.

The following examples will serve to further illustrate the present invention without, at the same time, however, constituting any limitation thereof. On the contrary, it is to be clearly understood that resort may be had to various embodiments, modifications and equivalents thereof which, after reading the description herein, may suggest themselves to those skilled in the art without departing from the spirit of the invention.

# EXAMPLE 1

IntraOviduct Administration of Transposon-Based Vectors

Quail or chicken were selected for administration of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. Feathers were removed from the area where surgery was performed and the area was cleansed and sterilized by rinsing it with ethanol (alcohol) and 0.5% chlorhexidine. Using the scalpel, a dorsolateral incision was made through the skin over the ovary approximately 2 cm in length. Using blunt scissors, a second incision was made through the muscle between the last two ribs to expose the oviduct beneath. A small animal retractor was used to spread the last two ribs, exposing the oviduct beneath. The oviduct was further exposed using retractors to pull the intestines to one side.

A delivery solution containing a transposon-based vector and SUPERFECT® was prepared fresh immediately before surgery. Specific ratios of vector and SUPERFECT® that were used in each experiment are provided in the Examples below. The delivery solution was warmed to room temperature prior to injection into the bird. Approximately 250-500 µl of the delivery solution was injected into the lumen of the magnum of the oviduct using a 1 cc syringe with a 27 gauge needle attached. The wound was closed and antibiotic cream liberally applied to the area surrounding the wound.

20

25

30

5

10

15

## **EXAMPLE 2**

Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod

A vector was designed for inserting a desired coding sequence into the genome of eukaryotic cells, given below as SEQ ID NO:3. The vector of SEQ ID NO:3, termed pTnMod, was constructed and its sequence verified.

This vector employed a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter. A modified Kozak sequence (ACCATG) (SEQ ID NO:1) was added to the promoter. The nucleotide in the wobble position in nucleotide triplet codons encoding the first 10 amino acids of transposase was changed to an adenine (A) or thymine (T), which did not alter the amino acid encoded by this codon. Two stop codons were added and a synthetic polyA was used to provide a strong termination sequence. This vector uses a promoter designed to be active soon after entering the cell (without any induction) to increase the likelihood of stable integration. The additional stop codons and synthetic

5

10

15

20

25

30

polyA insures proper termination without read through to potential genes downstream.

The first step in constructing this vector was to modify the transposase to have the desired changes. Modifications to the transposase were accomplished with the primers High Efficiency forward primer (Hef) Altered transposase (ATS)-Hef 5' ATCTCGAGACCATGTG<u>T</u>GAACT<u>T</u>GATATTTTACATGA<u>T</u>TCTCTTTACC 3, (SEQ ID NO:36) and Altered transposase- High efficiency reverse primer (Her) 5' GATTGATCATTATCATAATTTCCCCAAAGCGTAACC 3' (SEQ ID NO:37, a reverse complement primer). In the 5' forward primer ATS-Hef, the sequence CTCGAG (SEQ ID NO:38) is the recognition site for the restriction enzyme Xho I, which permits directional cloning of the amplified gene. The sequence ACCATG (SEO ID NO:1) contains the Kozak sequence and start codon for the transposase and the underlined bases represent changes in the wobble position to an A or T of codons for the first 10 amino acids (without changing the amino acid coded by the codon). Primer ATS-Her (SEQ ID NO:37) contains an additional stop codon TAA in addition to native stop codon TGA and adds a Bcl I restriction site, TGATCA (SEQ ID NO:39), to allow directional cloning. These primers were used in a PCR reaction with pTnLac (p defines plasmid, tn defines transposon, and lac defines the beta fragment of the lactose gene, which contains a multiple cloning site) as the template for the transposase and a FailSafe<sup>TM</sup> PCR System (which includes enzyme, buffers, dNTP's, MgCl<sub>2</sub> and PCR Enhancer; Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI). Amplified PCR product was electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel, stained with ethidium bromide, and visualized on an ultraviolet transilluminator. corresponding to the expected size was excised from the gel and purified from the agarose using a Zymo Clean Gel Recovery Kit (Zymo Research, Orange, CA). Purified DNA was digested with restriction enzymes Xho I (5') and Bcl I (3') (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Digested DNA was purified from restriction enzymes using a Zymo DNA Clean and Concentrator kit (Zymo Research).

Plasmid gWhiz (Gene Therapy Systems, San Diego, CA) was digested with restriction enzymes Sal I and BamH I (New England Biolabs), which are compatible with Xho I and Bcl I, but destroy the restriction sites. Digested gWhiz was separated on an agarose gel, the desired band excised and purified as described above. Cutting

5

10

15

20

25

30

the vector in this manner facilitated directional cloning of the modified transposase (mATS) between the CMV promoter and synthetic polyA.

To insert the mATS between the CMV promoter and synthetic polyA in gWhiz, a Stratagene T4 Ligase Kit (Stratagene, Inc. La Jolla, CA) was used and the ligation set up according to the manufacturer's protocol. Ligated product was transformed into E. coli Top10 competent cells (Invitrogen Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA) using chemical transformation according to Invitrogen's protocol. Transformed bacteria were incubated in 1 ml of SOC (GIBCO BRL, CAT# 15544-042) medium for 1 hour at 37° C before being spread to LB (Luria-Bertani media (broth or agar)) plates supplemented with 100 µg/ml ampicillin (LB/amp plates). These plates were incubated overnight at 37° C and resulting colonies picked to LB/amp broth for overnight growth at 37° C. Plasmid DNA was isolated using a modified alkaline lysis protocol (Sambrook et al., 1989), electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel, and visualized on a U.V. transilluminator after ethidium bromide staining. Colonies producing a plasmid of the expected size (approximately 6.4 kbp) were cultured in at least 250 ml of LB/amp broth and plasmid DNA harvested using a Qiagen Maxi-Prep Kit (column purification) according to the manufacturer's protocol (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA). Column purified DNA was used as template for sequencing to verify the changes made in the transposase were the desired changes and no further changes or mutations occurred due to PCR amplification. sequencing, Perkin-Elmer's Big Dye Sequencing Kit was used. All samples were sent to the Gene Probes and Expression Laboratory (LSU School of Veterinary Medicine) for sequencing on a Perkin-Elmer Model 377 Automated Sequencer.

Once a clone was identified that contained the desired mATS in the correct orientation, primers CMVf-NgoM IV (5' TTGCCGGCATCAGATTGGCTAT (SEQ ID NO:40); underlined bases denote a NgoM IV recognition site) and Syn-polyA-BstE II (5' AGAGGTCACCGGGTCAATTCTTCAGCACCTGGTA (SEQ ID NO:41); underlined bases denote a BstE II recognition site) were used to PCR amplify the entire CMV promoter, mATS, and synthetic polyA for cloning upstream of the transposon in pTnLac. The PCR was conducted with FailSafe<sup>TM</sup> as described above, purified using the Zymo Clean and Concentrator kit, the ends digested with NgoM IV and BstE II (New England Biolabs), purified with the Zymo kit again and cloned upstream of the transposon in pTnLac as described below.

Plasmid pTnLac was digested with NgoM IV and BstE II to remove the ptac promoter and transposase and the fragments separated on an agarose gel. The band corresponding to the vector and transposon was excised, purified from the agarose, and dephosphorylated with calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase (New England Biolabs) to prevent self-annealing. The enzyme was removed from the vector using a Zymo DNA Clean and Concentrator-5. The purified vector and CMVp/mATS/polyA were ligated together using a Stratagene T4 Ligase Kit and transformed into *E. coli* as described above.

5

10

15

20

25

Colonies resulting from this transformation were screened (mini-preps) as describe above and clones that were the correct size were verified by DNA sequence analysis as described above. The vector was given the name pTnMod (SEQ ID NO:3) and includes the following components:

Base pairs 1-130 are a remainder of F1(-) on from pBluescriptll sk(-) (Stratagene), corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptll sk(-).

Base pairs 131 - 132 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 133 -1777 are the CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 229-1873 of pGWiz. The CMV promoter was modified by the addition of an ACC sequence upstream of ATG.

Base pairs 1778-1779 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are the coding sequence for the transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession J01829) by optimizing codons for stability of the transposase mRNA and for the expression of protein. More specifically, in each of the codons for the first ten amino acids of the transposase, G or C was changed to A or T when such a substitution would not alter the amino acid that was encoded.

Base pairs 2988-2993 are two engineered stop codons.

Base pair 2994 is a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA sequence taken from the pGWiz vector (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 1922-2337 of 10 pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non-coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are non-coding  $\lambda$  DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 bp of the left insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3832-3837 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 3838 - 4527 are the multiple cloning site from pBluescriptll sk(20), corresponding to bp 924-235 of pBluescriptll sk(-). This multiple cloning site may be used to insert any coding sequence of interest into the vector.

Base pairs 4528-4532 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 4533 - 4602 are the 70 bp of the right insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 4603 - 4644 are non-coding  $\lambda$  DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 4645 - 5488 are non-coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 5489 - 7689 are from the pBluescriptll sk(-) base vector - 15 (Stratagene, Inc.), corresponding to bp 761-2961 of pBluescriptll sk(-).

Completing pTnMod is a pBlueScript backbone that contains a colE I origin of replication and an antibiotic resistance marker (ampicillin).

It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

All plasmid DNA was isolated by standard procedures. Briefly, *Escherichia coli* containing the plasmid was grown in 500 mL aliquots of LB broth (supplemented with an appropriate antibiotic) at 37°C overnight with shaking. Plasmid DNA was recovered from the bacteria using a Qiagen Maxi-Prep kit (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Plasmid DNA was resuspended in 500  $\mu$ L of PCR-grade water and stored at -20°C until used.

#### **EXAMPLE 3**

Transposon-Based Vector pTnMCS

5

10

20

25

30

Another transposon-based vector was designed for inserting a desired coding sequence into the genome of eukaryotic cells. This vector was termed pTnMCS and its constituents are provided below. The sequence of the pTnMCS vector is provided in SEQ ID NO:2. The pTnMCS vector contains an avian optimized polyA sequence

operably-linked to the transposase gene. The avian optimized polyA sequence contains approximately 40 nucleotides that precede the A nucleotide string.

Bp 1 – 130 Remainder of F1 (-) ori of pBluescript II sk(-) (Stratagene) bp1-130

Bp 133 - 1777 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy

5 Systems) bp 229-1873

30

Bp 1783 - 2991 Transposase, from Tn10 (GenBank accession #J01829) bp 108-1316

Bp 2992 - 3344 Non coding DNA from vector pNK2859

Bp 3345 - 3387 Lambda DNA from pNK2859

Bp 3388 – 3457 70 bp of IS10 left from Tn10

10 Bp 3464 – 3670 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), thru the XmaI site bp 924-718

Bp 3671 - 3715 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), from the XmaI site thru the XhoI site. These base pairs are usually lost when cloning into pTnMCS bp 717-673

15 Bp 3716 – 4153 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), from the XhoI site bp 672-235

Bp 4159 - 4228 70 bp of IS10 right from Tn10

Bp 4229 - 4270 Lambda DNA from pNK2859

Bp 4271 - 5114 Non-coding DNA from pNK2859

20 Bp 5115 - 7315 pBluescript sk (-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) bp 761-2961.

## **EXAMPLE 4**

Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod(Oval/ENT TAG/ProIns/PA) — Chicken

A vector was designed to insert a humsan proinsulin coding sequence under the control of a chicken ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:42.

Base pairs 1 - 130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 1780 – 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).

Base pairs 2988-2993 are two engineered stop codons.

Base pairs 2995 – 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922- 2337 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector 5 pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are  $\lambda$  DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3838 – 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 4050 - 4951 are a chicken ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE) that corresponds to base pairs 431-1332 of the chicken ovalbumin promoter in GenBank Accession Number J00895 M24999.

Base pairs 4958 - 6115 are a chicken ovalbumin signal sequence and ovalbumin gene that correspond to base pairs 66-1223 of GenBank Accession Number V00383.1. (The STOP codon being omitted).

Base pairs 6122 - 6271 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I, an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).

Base pairs 6272 - 6531 are a proinsulin gene.

Base pairs 6539 – 6891 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272of pGWiz.

Base pairs 6897 - 7329 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptIl sk(-).

Base pairs 7335- 7404 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence 25 (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 7405 - 7446 are  $\lambda$  DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 7447 – 8311 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 8312 - 10512 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptll sk(-).

30

10

15

20

It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

## **EXAMPLE 5**

Transposon-Based Vector pTnMOD (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA)

A vector was designed to insert a proinsulin coding sequence under the control of a quail ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:43.

Bp 1-4045 from vector pTnMod, bp 1-4045

Bp 4051 - 5695 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1864

10 Bp 5702 -6855 Chicken ovalbumin gene taken from GenBank accession # V00383, bp 66-1219

Bp 6862 - 7011 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site

Bp 7012 - 7272 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp

15 117-377

30

5

Bp 7273 – 7317 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

Bp 7318 - 7670 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271

20 Bp 7672 –11271 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

## EXAMPLE 6

Transfection of Japanese Quail using a Transposon-based Vector containing a Proinsulin Gene via Oviduct Injections

Two experiments were conducted in Japanese quail using transpson-based vectors containing either Oval promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A (SEQ ID NO:42) or CMV promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A (SEQ ID NO:43).

In the first experiment, the Oval promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A containing construct was injected into the lumen of the oviduct of sexually mature quail; three hens received 5  $\mu$ g at a 1:3 SUPERFECT® ratio and three received 10  $\mu$ g at a 1:3 SUPERFECT® ratio. As of the writing of the present application, at least one bird that received above-mentioned construct was producing human proinsulin in egg white (other birds remain to be tested). This

5

10

15

20

25

30

experiment indicates that 1) the DNA has been stable for at least 3 months; 2) protein levels are comparable to those observed with a constitutive promoter such as the CMV promoter; and 3) sexually mature birds can be injected and results obtained without the need for cell culture. It is estimated that each quail egg contains approximately 1.4 µg/ml of the proinsulin protein. It is also estimated that each transgenic chicken egg contains 50-75 mg of protein encoded by the gene of interest.

In the second experiment, the transposon-based vector containing CMV promoter/Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin/Poly A was injected into the lumen of the oviduct of sexually immature Japanese quail. A total of 9 birds were injected. Of the 8 survivors, 3 produced human proinsulin in the white of their eggs for over 6 weeks. An ELISA assay described in detail below was developed to detect GP41 in the fusion peptide (Oval gene/GP41 Enterokinase TAG/Proinsulin) since the GP41 peptide sequence is unique and not found as part of normal egg white protein. In all ELISA assays, the same birds produced positive results and all controls worked as expected.

ELISA Procedure: Individual egg white samples were diluted in sodium carbonate buffer, pH 9.6, and added to individual wells of 96 well microtiter ELISA plates at a total volume of 0.1 ml. These plates were then allowed to coat overnight at Prior to ELISA development, the plates were allowed warm to room 4°C. temperature. Upon decanting the coating solutions and blotting away any excess, non-specific binding of antibodies was blocked by adding a solution of phosphate buffered saline (PBS), 1% (w/v) BSA, and 0.05% (v/v) Tween 20 and allowing it to incubate with shaking for a minimum of 45 minutes. This blocking solution was subsequently decanted and replaced with a solution of the primary antibody (Goat Anti-GP41 TAG) diluted in fresh PBS/BSA/Tween 20. After a two hour period of incubation with the primary antibody, each plate was washed with a solution of PBS and 0.05% Tween 20 in an automated plate washer to remove unbound antibody. Next, the secondary antibody, Rabbit anti-Goat Alkaline Phosphatase-conjugated, was diluted in PBS/BSA/Tween 20 and allowed to incubate 1 hour. The plates were then subjected to a second wash with PBS/Tween 20. Antigen was detected using a solution of p-Nitrophenyl Phosphate in Diethanolamine Substrate Buffer for Alkaline Phosphatase and measuring the absorbance at 30 minutes and 1 hour.

Additionally, a proinsulin fusion protein produced using a construct described above was isolated from egg white using ammonium sulfate precipitation and ion exchange chromotgraphy. A pooled fraction of the isolated fusion protein was run on an SDS-PAGE gel shown in Figure 5, lanes 4 and 6. Lanes 1 and 10 of the gel contain molecular weight standards, lanes 2 and 8 contain non-trangenic chicken egg white, whereas lanes 3, 5, 7 and 9 are blank.

#### **EXAMPLE 7**

Isolation of Human Proinsulin Using Anti-TAG Column Chromotography

5

10

15

20

25

30

A HiTrap NHS-activated 1 mL column (Amersham) was charged with a 30 amino acid peptide that contained the gp-41 epitope containing gp-41's native disulfide bond that stabilizes the formation of the gp-41 hairpin loop. The 30 amino acid gp41 peptide is provided as SEQ ID NO:32. Approximately 10 mg of the peptide was dissolved in coupling buffer (0.2 M NaHCO3, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 8.3 and the ligand was circulated on the column for 2 hours at room temperature at 0.5 mL/minute. Excess active groups were then deactivated using 6 column volumes of 0.5 M ethanolamine, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 8.3 and the column was washed alternately with 6 column volumes of acetate buffer (0.1 M acetate, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 4.0) and ethanolamine (above). The column was neutralized using 1 X PBS. The column was then washed with buffers to be used in affinity purification: 75 mM Tris, pH 8.0 and elution buffer, 100 mM glycine-HCl, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 2.7. Finally, the column was equilibrated in 75 mM Tris buffer, pH 8.0.

Antibodies to gp-41 were raised in goats by inoculation with the gp-41 peptide described above. More specifically, goats were inoculated, given a booster injection of the gp-41 peptide and blood samples were obtained by veinupuncture. Serum was harvested by centrifugation. Approximately 30 mL of goat serum was filtered to 0.45 uM and passed over a TAG column at a rate of 0.5 mL/min. The column was washed with 75 mM Tris, pH 8.0 until absorbance at 280 nm reached a baseline. Three column volumes (3 mL) of elution buffer (100 mM glycine, 0.5 M NaCl, pH 2.7) was applied, followed by 75 mM Tris buffer, pH 8.0, all at a rate of 0.5 mL/min. One milliliter fractions were collected. Fractions were collected into 200 uL 1 M Tris, pH 9.0 to neutralize acidic factions as rapidly as possible. A large peak eluted from the column, coincident with the application the elution buffer. Fractions were pooled. Analysis by SDS-PAGE showed a high molecular weight species that separated into

two fragments under reducing condition, in keeping with the heavy and light chain structure of IgG.

Pooled antibody fractions were used to charge two 1 mL HiTrap NHS-activated columns, attached in series. Coupling was carried out in the same manner as that used for charging the TAG column.

## Isolation of Ovalbumin-TAG-Proinsulin from Egg White

Egg white from quail and chickens treated by intra-oviduct injection of the CMV-ovalbumin-TAG-proinsulin construct were pooled. Viscosity was lowered by subjecting the allantoid fluid to successively finer pore sizes using negative pressure filtration, finishing with a 0.22 μM pore size. Through the process, egg white was diluted approximately 1:16. The clarified sample was loaded on the Anti-TAG column and eluted in the same manner as described for the purification of the anti-TAG antibodies. A peak of absorbance at 280 nm, coincident with the application of the elution buffer, indicated that protein had been specifically eluted from the Anti-TAG column. Fractions containing the eluted peak were pooled for analysis.

The pooled fractions from the Anti-TAG affinity column were characterized by SDS-PAGE and western blot analysis. SDS-PAGE of the pooled fractions revealed a 60 kDal molecular weight band not present in control egg white fluid, consistent with the predicted molecular weight of the transgenic protein. Although some contaminating bands were observed, the 60 kDal species was greatly enriched compared to the other proteins. An aliquot of the pooled fractions was cleaved overnight at room temperature with the protease, enterokinase. SDS-PAGE analysis of the cleavage product, revealed a band not present in the uncut material that comigrated with a commercial human proinsulin positive control. Western blot analysis showed specific binding to the 60 kDal species under non-reducing condition (which preserved the hairpin epitope of gp-41 by retaining the disulfide bond). Western analysis of the low molecular weight species that appeared upon cleavage with an anti-human proinsulin antibody, conclusively identified the cleaved fragment as human proinsulin.

30

5

10

15

20

25

## **EXAMPLE 8**

Purification Procedures for Insulin

I. ELISA data for egg characterization/identification

An ELISA was employed for the initial screening of eggs and, thereby, identification of hens producing positive eggs. With further modifications this procedure was used for the initial quantification of recombinant protein amounts. These procedures were aided by the successful purification of an initial stock of the recombinant proinsulin (RPI). This stock of protein is used in the development of a double antibody assay that increases the sensitivity and reduces the background in the assay. Subsequent identification of hens producing positive eggs obviate the need to screen each egg collected. Only periodic checks are needed to determine if production levels are consistent.

II. Egg White (EW) or Albumin Preparation

# A. Clarification – Ovomucin precipitation

Eggs from hens positively identified as producing RPI are pooled for RPI purification. The initial purification step involved diluting the pool 1:1 with 100 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8 for a final concentration of 50 mM Tris-HCl. The pH of this solution was then adjusted to 6 and ovomucin was allowed to precipitate at 4°C for a minimum of 3hrs (preferably overnight) with constant stirring. The precipitated ovomucin was then pelleted and removed by centrifugation at 2400 x g. After collection of the RPI containing supernatant, the pH of this solution was readjusted to 8.

#### B. Filtration

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

To prepare the egg white for loading onto the column and, thereby, minimize the potential for clogging the columns during loading, the egg white solution was filtered to at least 0.45 um.

Initially, the ovomucin precipitated egg white solution was subjected to successive filtration steps with the pore size of the filtration membrane decreasing at each step. This procedure involved time and dilution of the egg white solution to reach 0.45 um filtration.

Amersham's hollow-fiber ultrafiltration apparatus was used to produced a column-ready solution filtered down to < 0.2 um with an undiluted starting solution. This approach minimized the time and the solution dilution needed to prepare the egg white solution for column loading.

#### III. Purification

#### A. Affinity Chromatography –

Using antibody with specificity to a synthetic peptide modeled after the enterokinase recognition site, initial purification schemes involved developing a one-step column purification procedure for the RPI.

Goats immunized with the synthetic Ent peptide were employed to produce anti-Ent Tag antiserum which was used in the egg screening ELISAs followed by antibody purification. The purified goat Anti-Ent Tag antibodies were covalently

bound to the matrix of HiTrap NHS-activated HP columns (Amersham) and subsequently used to specifically bind and purify the RPI.

An initial attempt was made to direct the first purification step against the ovalbumin portion of the recombinant protein using an antibody specific for the ovalbumin portion. The present purification scheme employed a combination of classical techniques such as ammonium sulfate precipitation, ion exchange, and gel filtration chromatography.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

After the initial ovomucin precipitation, the egg white solution was subjected to protein precipitation using a 40% ammonium sulfate fractionation. The precipitated protein was subsequently collected via centrifugation and resuspended in 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8. The resuspended protein solution was dialyzed to remove residual (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> or subjected to gel filtration to remove the (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and partially isolate the RPI from the remaining egg white protein. The RPI was further isolated via anion exchange chromatography using a 0 to 0.5M NaCl gradient in 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8. Two possible elution profiles were observed. One at approximately 25% of the 0.5 M NaCl gradient without (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> precipitation. The second was observed at less than 16% gradient (approximately 7%) following 40% (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> precipitation and a longer gradient. Fractions containing RPI were identified by SDS-PAGE analysis and pooled.

Three gel filtration columns, differing by column size and fractionation range, were employed in RPI purification and/or desalting: Superdex 75 10/300 GL, Hiload 26/60 Superdex 75, and Hiload 26/60 Superdex 200. Using these individual columns at different steps in the purification scheme increased the efficiency of the process. Fractions containing RPI were identified by SDS-PAGE analysis and pooled.

Cleavage of the RPI Enterokinase recognition site was accomplished using purified enterokinase from Sigma. Enterokinase, 0.004 Unit/µl per reaction, was applied to the pooled and, if necessary, concentrated protein solution. The digestion reaction was incubated at room temperature (up to 30°C in a rolling hybridization oven) for a minimum of 16 h and in some cases up to 48 hrs of incubation. The digestion efficiency was followed using 16.5% Tris-Tricine SDS-PAGE peptide gels. All gel staining utilized Simply Blue Coomassie Staining Solutions. Free Proinsulin was observed on gels after digestion.

A subsequent gel filtration separation was employed to obtain purified Proinsulin, and to remove the remaining Ovalbumin portion of the RPI and residual native EW proteins. Select steps in the purification process were analyzed using the 2-dimensional Beckman Coulter ProteomeLab PF2D Protein Fractionation System.

#### **EXAMPLE 9**

Optimization of Intra-oviduct and Intra-ovarian Arterial Injections

5

10

15

20

25

30

Overall transfection rates of oviduct cells in a flock of chicken or quail hens are enhanced by synchronizing the development of the oviduct and ovary within the flock. When the development of the oviducts and ovaries are uniform across a group of hens and when the stage of oviduct and ovarian development can be determined or predicted, timing of injections is optimized to transfect the greatest number of cells. Accordingly, oviduct development is synchronized as described below to ensure that a large and uniform proportion of oviduct secretory cells are transfected with the gene of interest.

Hens are treated with estradiol to stimulate oviduct maturation as described in Oka and Schimke (T. Oka and RT Schimke, J. Cell Biol., 41, 816 (1969)), Palmiter, Christensen and Schimke (J Biol. Chem. 245(4):833-845, 1970). Specifically, repeated daily injections of 1 mg estradiol benzoate are performed sometime before the onset of sexual maturation, a period ranging from 1-14 weeks of age. After a stimulation period sufficient to maximize development of the oviduct, hormone treatment is withdrawn thereby causing regression in oviduct secretory cell size but not cell number. At an optimum time after hormone withdrawal, the lumens of the oviducts of treated hens are injected with the transposon-based vector. Hens are subjected to additional estrogen stimulation after an optimized time during which the transposon-based vector is taken up into oviduct secretory cells. Re-stimulation by estrogen activates transposon expression, causing the integration of the gene of interest into the host genome. Estrogen stimulation is then withdrawn and hens continue normal sexual development. If a developmentally regulated promoter such as the ovalbumin promoter is used, expression of the transposon-based vector initiates in the oviduct at the time of sexual maturation. Intra-ovarian artery injection during this window allows for high and uniform transfection efficiencies of ovarian follicles to produce germ-line transfections and possibly oviduct expression.

Other means are also used to synchronize the development, or regression, of the oviduct and ovary to allow high and uniform transfection efficiencies. Alterations of lighting and/or feed regimens, for example, cause hens to 'molt' during which time the oviduct and ovary regress. Molting is used to synchronize hens for transfection, and may be used in conjunction with other hormonal methods to control regression and/or development of the oviduct and ovary.

#### **EXAMPLE 10**

Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod(Oval/ENT TAG/ProIns/PA) – Ouail

A vector is designed for inserting a proinsulin gene under the control of a quail ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird given below as SEQ ID NO:44.

Base pairs 1 -130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) 10 (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).

Base pairs 2988-2993 are an engineered stop codon.

5

15

20

25

30

Base pairs 2995 – 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922- 2337 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are  $\lambda$  DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3838 – 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptll sk(-).

Base pairs 4050 - 4938 are the Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE, steroid-dependent response element). The Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter was isolated by its high degree of homology to the chicken ovalbumin promoter (GenBank accession number J00895 M24999, base pairs 431-1332). Some deletions were noted in the quail sequence, as compared to the chicken sequence.

Base pairs 4945 - 6092 are a quail ovalbumin signal sequence and ovalbumin gene that corresponds to base pairs 54 - 1201 of GenBank accession number X53964.1. (The STOP codon being omitted).

Base pairs 6093 - 6246 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).

Base pairs 6247 - 6507 are a proinsulin gene.

5

15

Base pairs 6514 – 6866 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272of pGWiz.

Base pairs 6867 - 7303 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptIl sk(-).

Base pairs 7304- 7379 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 7380 - 7421 are  $\lambda$  DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 7422 – 8286 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 8287 - 10487 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptll sk(-).

It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

#### **EXAMPLE 11**

Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod(Oval/ENT TAG/p146/PA) – Chicken

A vector was designed for inserting a p146 gene under the control of a chicken ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird. The vector sequence is provided below as SEQ ID NO:45.

Base pairs 1 - 130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptIl sk(-).

Base pairs 133 – 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 1780 – 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).

Base pairs 2988-2993 are an engineered stop codon.

30 Base pairs 2995 – 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922- 2337 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are  $\lambda$  DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3838 – 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptll sk(-).

Base pairs 4050 - 4951 are a chicken ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE, steroid-dependent response element) that corresponds to base pairs 431-1332 of the chicken ovalbumin promoter in GenBank Accession Number J00895 M24999.

Base pairs 4958 - 6115 are a chicken ovalbumin signal sequence and Ovalbumin gene that correspond to base pairs 66-1223 of GenBank Accession Number V00383.1 (The STOP codon being omitted).

Base pairs 6122 - 6271 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I, an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).

Base pairs 6272 - 6316 are a p146 sequence (synthetic) with 2 added stop codons.

Base pairs 6324 – 6676 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272of pGWiz.

Base pairs 6682 - 7114 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptll sk(-).

Base pairs 7120- 7189 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 7190 - 7231 are  $\lambda$  DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 7232 - 8096 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 8097 - 10297 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961 of pBluescriptll sk(-).

25

5

10

15

20

It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

30 EXAMPLE 12

 $Preparation\ of\ Transposon-Based\ Vector\ pTnMod(Oval/ENT\ TAG/p146/PA)-Quail$ 

A vector was designed for inserting a p146 gene under the control of a quail ovalbumin promoter, and a ovalbumin gene including an ovalbumin signal sequence, into the genome of a bird. The vector sequence is given below as SEQ ID NO:46.

Base pairs 1 - 130 are a remainder of F1(-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 133 - 1777 are a CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 229-1873 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are a transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession number J01829).

Base pairs 2988-2993 are an engineered stop codon.

5

15

20

25

30

Base pairs 2995 – 3410 are a synthetic polyA from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1922-2337 of pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are  $\lambda$  DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 base pairs of the left insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3838 – 4044 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 924-718 of pBluescriptII sk(-).

Base pairs 4050 - 4938 are the Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter (including SDRE, steroid-dependent response element). The Japanese quail ovalbumin promoter was isolated by its high degree of homology to the chicken ovalbumin promoter (GenBank accession number J00895 M24999, base pairs 431-1332).

Bp 4945 - 6092 are a quail ovalbumin signal sequence and ovalbumin gene that corresponds to base pairs 54 - 1201 of GenBank accession number X53964.1. (The STOP codon being omitted).

Base pairs 6097 - 6246 are a TAG sequence containing a gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I, an enterokinase cleavage site and a spacer (synthetic).

Base pairs 6247 - 6291 are a p146 sequence (synthetic) with 2 added stop codons.

Base pairs 6299 – 6651 are a synthetic polyadenylation sequence from pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems) corresponding to base pairs 1920 - 2272of pGWiz.

Base pairs 6657 - 7089 are a multiple cloning site from pBlueScriptII sk(-) corresponding to base pairs 667-235 of pBluescriptIl sk(-).

Base pairs 7095- 7164 are the 70 base pairs of the right insertion sequence (IS10) recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 7165 - 7206 are λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 7207 - 8071 are non coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 8072 - 10272 are pBlueScript sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, Inc.) corresponding to base pairs 761-2961of pBluescriptll sk(-).

It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

#### **EXAMPLE 13**

10 Additional Transposon-Based Vectors for Administration to an Animal

The following example provides a description of various transposon-based vectors of the present invention and several constructs that have been made for insertion into the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. These examples are not meant to be limiting in any way. The constructs for insertion into a transposon-based vector are provided in a cloning vector pTnMCS or pTnMod, both described above.

## pTnMCS (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA) (SEQ ID NO:47)

Bp 1 - 3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670

5

15

- 20 Bp 3676 5320 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 230-1864
  - Bp 5327 -6480 Chicken ovalbumin gene taken from GenBank accession # V00383, bp 66-1219
  - Bp 6487 6636 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
  - Bp 6637 6897 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377
  - Bp 6898 6942 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
- 30 Bp 6943 7295 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271
  - Bp 7296 10895 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

### pTnMCS (CMV-prepro-ent-ProInsulin-synPA)

- Bp 1 3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 3670
- Bp 3676 5320 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 230-1864
- 5 Bp 5326 5496 Capsite/prepro taken fron GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563–733 Bp 5504 - 5652 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
  - Bp 5653 5913 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377
- Bp 5914 5958 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO
   Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
  - Bp 5959-6310 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271
  - Bp 6313-9912 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

15

## pTnMCS(Chicken OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

- Bp 1-3670 from vector pTnMCS, bp 1 3670
- Bp 3676–4350 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession #S82527.1 bp 1-675
- 20 Bp 4357-5692 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895M24999 bp 1-1336
  - Bp 5699–6917 Chicken Ovalbumin gene from GenBank Accession # V00383.1 bp 2-1220. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site, bp 5699-5762.)
- 25 Bp 6924-7073 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
  - Bp 7074-7334 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377 Bp 7335-7379 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
- 30 Bp 7380-7731 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 2271
  - Bp 7733-11332 from vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 7315

## pTnMCS(Chicken OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1 - 3670 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670

Bp 3676 – 4350 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1 bp 1-675

5 Bp 4357 - 5692 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336

Bp 5699-5869 Cecropin cap site and prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733

Bp 5876 - 6025 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site

Bp 6026 - 6286 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377

Bp 6287 - 6331 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

Bp 6332 - 6683 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy

15 Systems) bp 1920 - 2271

10

Bp 6685 - 10284 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

#### pTnMCS(Quail OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1 - 3670 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670

- 20 Bp 3676 4333 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far-upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative tochicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
- 25 Bp 4340 5705 Quail Ovalbumin promoter: 1366 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
- 30 Bp 5712 6910 Quail Ovalbumin gene, EMBL accession # X53964, bp 1-1199. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site bp 5712-5764.)
  - Bp 6917 7066 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
  - Bp 7067 7327 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377

Bp 7328 - 7372 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

Bp 7373 - 7724 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271

5 Bp 7726 – 11325 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

#### pTnMCS(Quail OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1 - 3670 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670

Bp 3676 – 4333 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified from quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far- upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession #S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative to chicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)

Bp 4340 – 5705 Quail Ovalbumin promoter: 1366 bp sequence, amplified from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)

Bp 5712-5882 Cecropin cap site and prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733

Bp 5889 - 6038 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site

Bp 6039 - 6299 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377

Bp 6300 - 6344 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO

25 Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

Bp 6345 - 6696 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271

Bp 6698 – 10297 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315.

# 30 pTnMOD (CMV-prepro-ent-proins-synPA)

20

Bp 1-4045 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1-4045

Bp 4051 – 5695 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1864

Bp 5701-5871 Capsite/prepro taken from GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563-733

Bp 5879 - 6027 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site

Bp 6028-6288 Human Proinsulin taken from GenBank accession # NM000207, bp 117-377

5 Bp 6289 – 6333 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

Bp 6334 - 6685 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems), bp 1920-2271

Bp 6687 -10286 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

10

#### pTnMOD(Chicken OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1 - 4045 from cloning vector pTnMod, bp 1 - 4045

Bp 4051 - 4725 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1 bp 1-675

15 Bp 4732 - 6067 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336

Bp 6074 – 7292 Chicken Ovalbumin gene from GenBank Accession # V00383.1 bp 2-1220. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site bp 6074-6137.)

20 Bp 7299 - 7448 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site

Bp 7449 - 7709 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377 Bp 7710 - 7754 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

25 Bp 7755 - 8106 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271

Bp 8108 – 11707 from cloning vector pTnMod, bp 3716 - 7315

#### pTnMOD(Chicken OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

30 Bp 1-4045 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1-4045

Bp 4051 – 4725 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1 bp 1-675

Bp 4732 - 6067 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336

Bp 6074-6244 Cecropin cap site and prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733

- Bp 6251 6400 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
- 5 Bp 6401 6661 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377 Bp 6662 - 6706 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO

Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

- Bp 6707 7058 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 2271
- 10 Bp 7060 10659 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 7315

#### pTnMOD(Quail OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

Bp 1 – 4045 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 - 4045

- Bp 4051 4708 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far-upstream chicken ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative to chicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
- Bp 4715 6080 Quail Ovalbumin promoter: 1366 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter, GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
  - Bp 6087 7285 Quail Ovalbumin gene, EMBL accession # X53964, bp 1-1199. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site bp 6087-6139.)
  - Bp 7292 7441 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
  - Bp 7442 7702 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377
  - Bp 7703 7747 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO
- 30 Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

- Bp 7748 8099 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 2271
- Bp 8101 11700 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 7315

# pTnMOD(Quail OVep+prepro+ENT+proins+syn polyA)

- Bp 1 4045 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 1 4045
- Bp 4051 4708 Quail Ovalbumin enhancer: 658 bp sequence, amplified inhousefrom quail genomic DNA, roughly equivalent to the far-upstream chicken
- ovalbumin enhancer, GenBank accession #S82527.1, bp 1-675. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions in the quail sequence, relative to chicken, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
  - Bp 4715 6080 Quail Ovalbumin promoter: 1366 bp sequence, amplified in-house from quail genomic DNA, roughly corresponding to chicken ovalbumin promoter,
- 10 GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336. (There are multiple base pair substitutions and deletions between the quail and chicken sequences, so the number of bases does not correspond exactly.)
  - Bp 6087-6257 Cecropin cap site and Prepro, Genbank accession # X07404 bp 563-733
- 15 Bp 6264 6413 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
  - Bp 6414 6674 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377 Bp 6675 6719 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO
  - Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)
- 20 Bp 6720 7071 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 2271
  - Bp 7073 10672 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 7315

#### pTnMOD (CMV-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

- 25 Bp 1–4045 from vector PTnMOD, bp 1 4045
  - Bp 4051–5694 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1873
  - Bp 5701-5871 Capsite/Prepro taken fron GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563-733
  - Bp 5878-6012 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added
- 30 enterokinase cleavage site
  - Bp 6013–6666 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654
  - Bp 6673-7080 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058

Bp 7082-10681 from cloning vector pTnMOD, bp 4091-7690

#### pTnMCS (CHOVep-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

Bp 1-3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1-3670

5 Bp 3676-4350 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675

Bp 4357-5692 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00899-M24999, bp 1-1336

Bp 5699-5869 Capsite/Prepro taken fron GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563-733

10 Bp 5876-6010 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site

Bp 6011-6664 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654

Bp 6671-7078 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058

Bp 7080-10679 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

### pTnMCS (CMV-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

Bp 1 - 3670 from vector PTnMCS, bp 1 - 3670

20 Bp 3676-5319 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene therapy systems), bp 230-1873

Bp 5326-5496 Capsite/Prepro taken fron GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563 – 733 Bp 5503-5637 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site

25 Bp 5638-6291 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654

Bp 6298-6705 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058

Bp 6707-10306 from cloning vector pTnMCS, bp 3716-7315

30

15

#### pTnMOD (CHOVep-prepro-ent-hGH-CPA)

Bp 1-4045 from vector PTnMOD, bp 1-4045

Bp 4051-4725 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1, bp 1-675

Bp 4732-6067 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00899-M24999, bp 1-1336

Bp 6074-6244 Capsite/Prepro taken fron GenBank accession # X07404, bp 563-733

Bp 6251-6385 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added

5 enterokinase cleavage site

Bp 6386–7039 Human growth hormone taken from GenBank accession # V00519, bp 1-654

Bp 7046-7453 Conalbumin polyA taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, bp 10651-11058

10 Bp 7455–11054 from cloning vector pTnMOD, bp 4091-7690

#### PTnMod(CMV/Transposase/ChickOvep/prepro/ProteinA/ConpolyA)

BP 1-130 remainder of F1 (-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stragagene) bp 1-130.

BP 133-1777 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy

15 Systems) bp 229-1873.

BP 1780-2987 Transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank #J01829).

BP 2988-2993 Engineered DOUBLE stop codon.

BP 2994-3343 non coding DNA from vector pNK2859.

BP 3344-3386 Lambda DNA from pNK2859.

20 BP 3387-3456 70bp of IS10 left from Tn10.

BP 3457-3674 multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-) bp 924-707.

BP 3675-5691 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer plus promoter from a Topo Clone 10 maxi 040303 (5' XmaI, 3' BamHI)

BP 5698-5865 prepro with Cap site amplified from cecropin of pMON200 GenBank #

25 X07404 (5'BamHI, 3'KpnI)

BP 5872-7338 Protein A gene from GenBank# J01786, mature peptide bp 292-1755 (5'KpnI, 3'SacII)

BP 7345-7752 ConPolyA from Chicken conalbumin polyA from GenBank # Y00407 bp 10651-11058. (5'SacII, 3'XhoI)

30 BP 7753-8195 multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-) bp 677-235.

BP 8196-8265 70 bp of IS10 left from Tn10.

BP 8266-8307 Lamda DNA from pNK2859

BP 8308-9151 noncoding DNA from pNK2859

BP 9152-11352 pBluescriptII sk(-) base vector (Stratagene, INC.) bp 761-2961

All patents, publications and abstracts cited above are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. It should be understood that the foregoing relates only to preferred embodiments of the present invention and that numerous modifications or alterations may be made therein without departing from the spirit and the scope of the present invention as defined in the following claims.

#### **CLAIMS**

We Claim:

10

20

25

30

35

1. A method of producing a transgenic animal comprising, administering to an oviduct or an ovary of an animal a composition comprising a transposon-based vector.

- 2. The method of claim 1, wherein the composition is injected into an artery leading to the oviduct or the ovary.
- 3. The method of claim 1, wherein the composition is injected into a lumen of the oviduct.
- 4. The method of claim 1, wherein the composition further comprises a transfection reagent.
  - 5. The method of claim 1, wherein the transposon-based vector comprises:
  - a) a transposase gene operably linked to a first promoter, the transposase gene encoding for a transposase; and
  - b) one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more additional promoters; wherein the one or more genes of interest and their operably-linked promoters are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase, and wherein the first promoter comprises a modified Kozak sequence comprising ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:1).
  - 6. The method of claim 5, wherein one to twenty codons at a beginning of the transposase gene are modified by changing a nucleotide at a third base position of the codon to an adenine or thymine without modifying the amino acid encoded by the codon.
  - 7. The method of claim 1, wherein the transposon-based vector comprises:
  - a) a transposase gene operably linked to a first promoter and an avian optimized polyA sequence, the transposase gene encoding for a transposase; and
  - b) one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more additional promoters;

c) wherein the one or more genes of interest and their operablylinked promoters are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase.

5 8. The method of claim 7, wherein the first promoter is a constitutive promoter.

10

15

20

- 9. The method of claim 7, wherein the first promoter is an oviduct-specific promoter selected from the group consisting of ovalbumin, ovotransferrin, ovomucoid, ovomucin, g2 ovoglobulin, g3 ovoglobulin, ovoflavoprotein, and ovostatin.
- 10. The method of claim 7, wherein the one or more gene of interest is operably-linked to a second promoter.
- 11. The method of claim 10, wherein the second promoter is an oviduct-specific promoter selected from the group consisting of ovalbumin, ovotransferrin, ovomucoid, ovomucin, g2 ovoglobulin, g3 ovoglobulin, ovoflavoprotein, and ovostatin.
  - 12. The method of claim 7, wherein the transposon-based vector further comprises an egg directing sequence or an enhancer operably-linked to the one or more genes of interest.
- 25 13. A method of increasing expression of a polynucleotide sequence in an avian comprising, administering to the avian a composition comprising the polynucleotide sequence operably-linked to an avian optimized polyA sequence.
- 30 14. A transgenic animal made with the method of Claim 1.
  - 15. The transgenic animal of Claim 14, wherein the animal is a bird.
  - 16. An egg produced by the transgenic bird of Claim 15.
  - 17. The egg of Claim 16, wherein the egg contains a protein, a polypeptide or a peptide encoded by the transposon-based vector.

18. A method of producing proteins, polypeptides or peptides comprising:

- a) administering to an oviduct of an egg-laying animal a composition comprising a transposon-based vector, wherein transposon-based vector comprises a transposase gene operably linked to a first promoter, the transposase gene encoding for a transposase, and one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more additional promoters; and,
- b) permitting the one or more genes of interest to be expressed into a protein, a polypeptide or a peptide.
- 10 19. The method of Claim 18, further comprising
  - a) collecting an egg from the egg-laying animal;
  - b) harvesting egg white containing the protein, the polypeptide or the peptide; and,
    - c) purifying the protein, the polypeptide or the peptide.

15

5

- 20. The method of any of the preceding claims, wherein the animal is a bird.
- 21. The method of any of the preceding claims, wherein the animal is a poultry bird.
  - 22. The method of any of the preceding claims, wherein the transposase is a Tn10 transposase.
- 23. A method of producing a transgenic mammal comprising, administering to an intramammary duct system of a mammal a composition comprising a transposon-based vector.
  - 24. A transgenic mammal made with the method of Claim 23.

30

- 25. Milk produced by the transgenic mammal of Claim 24.
- 26. The milk of Claim 25, wherein the milk contains a protein, a polypeptide or a peptide encoded by the transposon-based vector.

- 27. A method of producing proteins, polypeptides or peptides comprising:
- a) administering to an intramammary duct system of a mammal a composition comprising a transposon-based vector, wherein transposon-based

vector comprises a transposase gene operably linked to a first promoter, the transposase gene encoding for a transposase, and one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more additional promoters; and,

b) permitting the one or more genes of interest to be expressed into a protein, a polypeptide or a peptide.

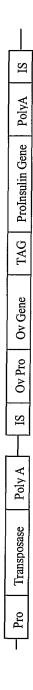
- 28. The method of Claim 27, further comprising
  - a) collecting milk from the mammal; and,
  - b) purifying the protein, the polypeptide or the peptide.

10

1/5



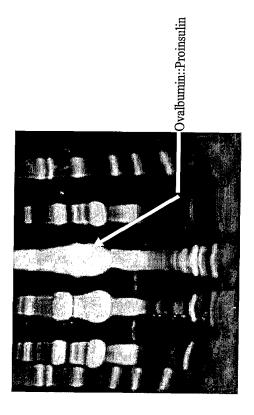
2/5



$\perp$
IS
PolyA
ProInsulin Gene
TAG
Ovo SS
Ovo Pro
IS
Poly A
Transposase
Pro

n Pro Ovotrans Pro Ovomucin IS
<u>—</u>
Ovotrans
Pro
Ovgen
Tet; Pro
SI

5/5



#### Appendix A

```
SEQ ID NO:1 (modified Kozak sequence)
     ACCATG
 5
     SEQ ID NO:2 (pTnMCS)
      1 ctgacgcgcc ctgtagcggc gcattaagcg cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg cgcagcgtga
     61 ccgctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcg
10
     121 ccacgttege eggeateaga ttggetattg gecattgeat aegttgtate catateataa
     181 tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt gattattgac
     241 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg
     301 cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
     361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
15
     421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
     481 aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta
     541 catgacetta tgggaettte etaettggea gtacatetae gtattagtea tegetattae
     601 catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg
     661 atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg
20
     721 ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt
     781 acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctcg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcg cctggagacg
     841 ccatccaege tgttttgace tecatagaag acaeegggac cgatccagee teegeggeeg
     901 ggaacggtgc attggaacgc ggattccccg tgccaagagt gacgtaagta ccgcctatag
     961 actitatagg cacaccett tggctettat gcatgetata etgtttttgg ettggggeet
25
    1021 atacaccece getteettat getataggtg atggtatage ttageetata ggtgtgggtt
     1081 attgaccatt attgaccact cccctattgg tgacgatact ttccattact aatccataac
     1141 atggetettt gecaeaacta tetetattgg etatatgeca atactetgte etteagagae
     1201 tgacacggac tetgtatttt tacaggatgg ggtccattt attatttaca aattcacata
     1261 tacaacaacg ccgtcccccg tgcccgcagt ttttattaaa catagcgtgg gatctccacg
30
     1321 cgaatctcgg gtacgtgttc cggacatggg ctcttctccg gtagcggcgg agcttccaca
     1381 tecgageest ggteecatge etccagegge teatggtege teggeagete ettgeteeta
     1441 acagtggagg ccagacttag gcacagcaca atgcccacca ccaccagtgt gccgcacaag
     1501 gccgtggcgg tagggtatgt gtctgaaaat gagcgtggag attgggctcg cacggctgac
     1561 gcagatggaa gacttaaggc agcggcagaa gaagatgcag gcagctgagt tgttgtattc
35
     1621 tgataagagt cagaggtaac tcccgttgcg gtgctgttaa cggtggaggg cagtgtagtc
     1681 tgagcagtac tcgttgctgc cgcgcgcgcc accagacata atagctgaca gactaacaga
     1741 ctgttccttt ccatgggtct tttctgcagt caccgtcgga ccatgtgcga actcgatatt
     1801 ttacacgact ctctttacca attctgcccc gaattacact taaaacgact caacagctta
     1861 acgttggctt gccacgcatt acttgactgt aaaactctca ctcttaccga acttggccgt
40
     1921 aacctgccaa ccaaagcgag aacaaaacat aacatcaaac gaatcgaccg attgttaggt
     1981 aatcgtcacc tccacaaaga gcgactcgct gtataccgtt ggcatgctag ctttatctgt
     2041 tcgggcaata cgatgcccat tgtacttgtt gactggtctg atattcgtga gcaaaaacga
     2101 cttatggtat tgcgagcttc agtcgcacta cacggtcgtt ctgttactct ttatgagaaa
     2161 gcgttcccgc tttcagagca atgttcaaag aaagctcatg accaatttct agccgacctt
45
     2221 gcgagcattc taccgagtaa caccacaccg ctcattgtca gtgatgctgg ctttaaagtg
     2281 ccatggtata aatccgttga gaagctgggt tggtactggt taagtcgagt aagaggaaaa
     2341 gtacaatatg cagacctagg agcggaaaac tggaaaccta tcagcaactt acatgatatg
     2401 tcatctagtc actcaaagac tttaggctat aagaggctga ctaaaagcaa tccaatctca
     2461 tgccaaattc tattgtataa atctcgctct aaaggccgaa aaaatcagcg ctcgacacgg
50
     2521 actcattgtc accacccgtc acctaaaatc tactcagcgt cggcaaagga gccatgggtt
     2581 ctagcaacta acttacctgt tgaaattcga acacccaaac aacttgttaa tatctattcg
     2641 aagcgaatgc agattgaaga aaccttccga gacttgaaaa gtcctgccta cggactaggc
     2701 ctacgccata gccgaacgag cagctcagag cgttttgata tcatgctgct aatcgccctg
     2761 atgcttcaac taacatgttg gcttgcgggc gttcatgctc agaaacaagg ttgggacaag
55
     2821 cacttccagg ctaacacagt cagaaatcga aacgtactct caacagttcg cttaggcatg
     2881 gaagttttgc ggcattctgg ctacacaata acaagggaag acttactcgt ggctgcaacc
     2941 ctactagete aaaatttatt cacacatggt tacgetttgg ggaaattatg aggggatege
     3001 totagagoga toogggatot ogggaaaago gttggtgaco aaaggtgcot tttatcatca
     3061 ctttaaaaat aaaaaacaat tactcagtgc ctgttataag cagcaattaa ttatgattga
60
     3121 tgcctacatc acaacaaaaa ctgatttaac aaatggttgg tctgccttag aaagtatatt
     3181 tgaacattat cttgattata ttattgataa taataaaaac cttatcccta tccaagaagt
     3241 gatgcctatc attggttgga atgaacttga aaaaaattag ccttgaatac attactggta
     3301 aggtaaacgc cattgtcagc aaattgatcc aagagaacca acttaaagct ttcctgacgg
     3361 aatgttaatt ctcgttgacc ctgagcactg atgaatcccc taatgatttt ggtaaaaatc
65
     3421 attaagttaa ggtggataca catcttgtca tatgatcccg gtaatgtgag ttagctcact
     3481 cattaggeac cccaggettt acaetttatg etteeggete gtatgttgtg tggaattgtg
```

	2542						
				aggaaacagc			
				aaagctggag			
				ggaattcgat			
5				cgccctatag			
J				gggaaaaccc			
				ggcgtaatag			
	390T	acagttgege	agectgaatg	gcgaatggaa	arrgraagcg	ccaacacccc	grraaaartc
	396T	gcgttaaatt	cccgccaaac	cagctcattt	tttaaccaat	aggccgaaat	cggcaaaatc
10				gaccgagata			
10				ggactccaac			
				tcatatgaca			
				ttcatcagtg			
				tgtgcttaaa			
1.5				aaagagcttg			
15				ttgaaagata			
				atgecetett			
				gaaataacta			
				tcatcgatag			
20				cccaaattgg			
20				ttgcattggt			
				ggatagacat			
				aaacagggaa			
				ctgcaataaa			
25				cacaaaggct			
25			_	_			gcaccacacc
				gcgctgaaat			
				ttgttccctt			
				tgtgtgaaat			
20				taaagcctgg			
30				cgctttccag			
				gagaggcggt			
				ggtcgttcgg			
				agaatcaggg			
35				ccgtaaaaag			
22				caaaaatcga			
				gtttccccct			
				cctgtccgcc			
,				tctcagttcg			
40				gcccgaccgc			
TU				cttatcgcca			
				tgctacagag			
				tatctgcgct			
				caaacaaacc aaaaaaaagga			
45				cgaaaactca			
43				ccttttaaat			
				tgacagttac			
				atccatagtt			
				tggccccagt			
50			-	aataaaccag			_
20				catccagtct			
							cgtggtgtca
				ttcattcagc			
							cgttgtcaga
55				atcactcatg			
55							gtcattctga
		_					taataccgcg
							gcgaaaactc
60							acccaactga
UV				caccagcgtt			
				ggcgacacgg			
				tcagggttat aggggttccg			
	/20I	arrrayaadd	acaaacaadt	agggeteeg	cycacattcc	cccyaaaagt	gucac
65							
03	a=-	TD 170 0 '	m. 10 - 73				
	C 17.7	TD MO.2 (~	いいへびへべし				

SEQ ID NO:3 (pTnMod)

	CTGACGCGCC	CTGTAGCGGC	GCATTAAGCG	CGGCGGGTGT	GGTGGTTACG	50
	CGCAGCGTGA	CCGCTACACT	TGCCAGCGCC	CTAGCGCCCG	CTCCTTTCGC	100
	TTTCTTCCCT	TCCTTTCTCG	CCACGTTCGC	CGGCATCAGA	TTGGCTATTG	150
	GCCATTGCAT	ACGTTGTATC	CATATCATAA	TATGTACATT	TATATTGGCT	200
5	CATGTCCAAC	ATTACCGCCA	TGTTGACATT	GATTATTGAC	TAGTTATTAA	250
	TAGTAATCAA	TTACGGGGTC	ATTAGTTCAT	AGCCCATATA	TGGAGTTCCG	300
	CGTTACATAA	CTTACGGTAA	ATGGCCCGCC	TGGCTGACCG	CCCAACGACC	350
	CCCGCCCATT	GACGTCAATA	ATGACGTATG	TTCCCATAGT	AACGCCAATA	400
	GGGACTTTCC	ATTGACGTCA	ATGGGTGGAG	TATTTACGGT	AAACTGCCCA	450
10	CTTGGCAGTA	CATCAAGTGT	ATCATATGCC	AAGTACGCCC	CCTATTGACG	500
	TCAATGACGG	TAAATGGCCC	GCCTGGCATT	ATGCCCAGTA	CATGACCTTA	550
	TGGGACTTTC	CTACTTGGCA	GTACATCTAC	GTATTAGTCA	TCGCTATTAC	600
	CATGGTGATG	CGGTTTTGGC	AGTACATCAA	TGGGCGTGGA	TAGCGGTTTG	650
	ACTCACGGGG	ATTTCCAAGT	CTCCACCCCA	TTGACGTCAA	TGGGAGTTTG	700
15	TTTTGGCACC	AAAATCAACG	GGACTTTCCA	AAATGTCGTA	ACAACTCCGC	750
	CCCATTGACG	CAAATGGGCG	GTAGGCGTGT	ACGGTGGGAG	GTCTATATAA	800
	GCAGAGCTCG	TTTAGTGAAC	CGTCAGATCG	CCTGGAGACG	CCATCCACGC	850
	TGTTTTGACC	TCCATAGAAG	ACACCGGGAC	CGATCCAGCC	TCCGCGGCCG	900
	GGAACGGTGC	ATTGGAACGC	GGATTCCCCG	TGCCAAGAGT	GACGTAAGTA	950
20				TGGCTCTTAT		
	CTGTTTTTGG	CTTGGGGCCT	ATACACCCCC	GCTTCCTTAT	GCTATAGGTG	1050
				ATTGACCATT		
				AATCCATAAC		
				ATACTCTGTC		
25	• •	•	,	GGTCCCATTT		
				TGCCCGCAGT		
				GTACGTGTTC		
				TCCGAGCCCT		
				CTTGCTCCTA		
30				CCACCAGTGT		
7.				GAGCGTGGAG		
, *			1. 4	AGCGGCAGAA		
		1.		CAGAGGTAAC		
				TGAGCAGTAC		
35				GACTAACAGA		
150				CCATGTGTGA		
				GAATTACACT		
				ACTTGACTGT		
				CCAAAGCGAG		
40				AATCGTCACC		
				CTTTATCTGT		
				TATTCGTGAG		
				ACGGTCGTTC		
				TGTTCAAAGA		
45				ACCGAGTAAC		
				CATGGTATAA		
				AGAGGAAAAG		
				CAGCAACTTA		
				AGAGGCTGAC		
50				TCTCGCTCTA		
50				CCACCCGTCA		
				TAGCAACTAA		
				ATCTATTCGA		
				TCCTGCCTAC		
55				GTTTTGATAT		
55				CTTGCGGGCG		
				TAACACAGTC		
				AAGTTTTGCG		
60				GCTGCAACCC		
JU				GAAATTATGA TCTAGAGATC		
	GUICUCIICI	GGCTWATWAY	DOMONO LADO	TCIMGWGWIC	TGTGTGTTGG	2020

					TGTTGTTTGC	
	CCCTCCCCCG	TGCCTTCCTT	GACCCTGGAA	GGTGCCACTC	CCACTGTCCT	3150
	TTCCTAATAA	AATGAGGAAA	TTGCATCGCA	TTGTCTGAGT	AGGTGTCATT	3200
	CTATTCTGGG	GGGTGGGGTG	GGGCAGCACA	GCAAGGGGGA	GGATTGGGAA	3250
5					GTACCTCTCT	
5					CTCTCTCTCT	
					TGCTGAAGAA	
					AAAAAAAAA	
10					TTGATGCCTA	
10					TTAGAAAGTA	
					AAACCTTATC	
	CCTATCCAAG	AAGTGATGCC	TATCATTGGT	TGGAATGAAC	TTGAAAAAAA	3650
	TTAGCCTTGA	ATACATTACT	GGTAAGGTAA	ACGCCATTGT	CAGCAAATTG	3700
	ATCCAAGAGA	ACCAACTTAA	AGCTTTCCTG	ACGGAATGTT	AATTCTCGTT	3750
15					AATCATTAAG	
					TGAGTTAGCT	
					GCTCGTATGT	
					CAGCTATGAC	
					AACAAAAGCT	
20	CAIGALIACG	CCAAGCGCGC	AMITAACCCI	CACTAMACOCO	TCCCCCGGGC	4050
20	GGAGCTCCAC	CGCGGTGGCG	GCCGCTCTAG	AACIAGIGGA	aca acacaca	4100
					CGAGGGGGG	
					CGCTCACTGG	
					TACCCAACTT	
1					ATAGCGAAGA	
25					AATGGCGAAT	
					AATTTTTGTT	
					AATCCCTTAT	
	AAATCAAAAG	AATAGACCGA	GATAGGGTTG	AGTGTTGTTC	CAGTTTGGAA	4450
					GGGCGAAAAA	
30					GACAAGATGT	
					GGGATTCATC	
	AGTGCTCAGG					
					ATCGCAATAC	
					ATTTATTGCT	
35					ATAGATAGGT	
55					TCTTGGGTTA	
					TGACGAAATA	
*						
					GGTTAACATG	
40					AACCAATAAT	
40					ATAACAGCAA	
					CACCAATAAT	
					ACATCACTCC	
					ATTAAAACAG	
					AAATGCACTA	
45	CTATCTGCAA	TAAATCCGAG	CAGTACTGCC	GTTTTTTCGC	CCATTTAGTG	5300
	GCTATTCTTC	CTGCCACAAA	GGCTTGGAAT	ACTGAGTGTA	AAAGACCAAG	5350
	ACCCGTAATG	AAAAGCCAAC	CATCATGCTA	TTCATCATCA	CGATTTCTGT	5400
					AAATAATAAT	
	CAACAAATGG	CATCGTTAAA	TAAGTGATGT	ATACCGATCA	GCTTTTGTTC	5500
50	CCTTTTACTCA	ርርርጥጥል አጥጥር	CGCGCTTGGC	CTAATCATCC	TCATAGCTGT	5550
20					CATACGAGCC	
					GCTAACTCAC	
					AACCTGTCGT	
ــم سر					CGGTTTGCGT	
55					GCTCGGTCGT	
					ATACGGTTAT	
					AAAAGGCCAG	
					TTTTCCATAG	
					AGTCAGAGGT	
60					CCCTGGAAGC	
					GATACCTGTC	

	CGCCTTTCTC	CCTTCGGGAA	GCGTGGCGCT	TTCTCATAGC	TCACGCTGTA	6150
	GGTATCTCAG	TTCGGTGTAG	GTCGTTCGCT	CCAAGCTGGG	CTGTGTGCAC	6200
	GAACCCCCCG	TTCAGCCCGA	CCGCTGCGCC	TTATCCGGTA	ACTATCGTCT	6250
					GCAGCCACTG	
5	GTAACAGGAT	TAGCAGAGCG	ACCTATCTAC	CCCCTCCTAC	AGAGTTCTTG	6350
•	אאמיינינינינינינינינינינינינינינינינינינ	CTTA A CTTA CCC	CHACACHACA	ACCACIAC TAC	TTGGTATCTG	6350
	CCCTCTCTCTC	ANCCCACTOR	CIMCACIAGA	AGGACAGIAI	IIGGIATCIG	6400
	CGCICIGCIG	AAGCCAGIIA	CCTTCGGAAA	AAGAGTTGGT	AGCTCTTGAT	6450
	CCGGCAAACA	AACCACCGCT	GGTAGCGGTG	GTTTTTTTGT	TTGCAAGCAG	6500
10	CAGATTACGC	GCAGAAAAA	AGGATCTCAA	GAAGATCCTT	TGATCTTTTC	6550
10	TACGGGGTCT	GACGCTCAGT	GGAACGAAAA	CTCACGTTAA	${\tt GGGATTTTGG}$	6600
	TCATGAGATT	ATCAAAAAGG	ATCTTCACCT	AGATCCTTTT	AAATTAAAAA	6650
	TGAAGTTTTA	AATCAATCTA	AAGTATATAT	GAGTAAACTT	GGTCTGACAG	6700
	TTACCAATGC	TTAATCAGTG	AGGCACCTAT	CTCAGCGATC	TGTCTATTTC	6750
	GTTCATCCAT	AGTTGCCTGA	CTCCCCGTCG	TGTAGATAAC	TACGATACGG	6800
15					GAGACCCACG	
	CTCACCGGCT	CCAGATTTAT	CAGCAATAAA	CCAGCCAGCC	GGAAGGGCCG	6900
	AGCGCAGAAG	TGGTCCTGCA	ACTTTATCCG	CCTCCATCCA	GTCTATTAAT	6950
	TGTTGCCGGG	AACCTACACT	AAGTAGTTCG	CCACTTAATA	GTTTGCGCAA	7000
	CGTTGTTGCC	ATTGCTACAG	CCATCCTCCT	CTCACCCTCC	TCGTTTGGTA	7000
20	TCCCTTCATT	CACCTCCCCT	TCCCAACCAT	CAACCCCCCC	TACATGATCC	7050
20	CCCATCTTCT	CUCANANANGO	CCCAACGAI	CAAGGCGAGT	CGATCGTTGT	7100
	COCATGITGI	GCAAAAAAGC	GGTTAGCTCC	TTCGGTCCTC	CGATCGTTGT	7150
	CAGAAGTAAG	TIGGCCGCAG	TGTTATCACT	CATGGTTATG	GCAGCACTGC	7200
	ATAATTCTCT	TACTGTCATG	CCATCCGTAA	GATGCTTTTC	TGTGACTGGT	7250
25					${\tt GACCGAGTTG}$	
25	CTCTTGCCCG	GCGTCAATAC	GGGATAATAC	CGCGCCACAT	AGCAGAACTT	7350
	TAAAAGTGCT	CATCATTGGA	AAACGTTCTT	CGGGGCGAAA	ACTCTCAAGG	7400
					GTGCACCCAA	
	CTGATCTTCA	GCATCTTTTA	CTTTCACCAG	CGTTTCTGGG	TGAGCAAAAA	7500
1 7	CAGGAAGGCA	AAATGCCGCA	AAAAAGGGAA	TAAGGGCGAC	ACGGAAATGT	7550
30					TTTATCAGGG	
					AAAAATAAAC	
100			*******			, 000
	AAATAGGGGT	TCCGCGCACA	TTTCCCCGAA	AAGTGCCAC		7689
	AAATAGGGGT	TCCGCGCACA	TTTCCCCGAA	AAGTGCCAC		7689
	AAATAGGGGT	TCCGCGCACA	TTTCCCCGAA	AAGTGCCAC		7689
35	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AAGTGCCAC		7689
35	SEQ ID NO:4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AAGTGCCAC		7689
35	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AAGTGCCAC		7689
35	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG	l (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
35	SEQ ID NO:4	l (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
35	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG	l (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG SEQ ID NO:5	l (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
35 40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT	l (a Kozak s 5 (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT SEQ ID NO:6	l (a Kozak s 5 (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT	l (a Kozak s 5 (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT SEQ ID NO:6	l (a Kozak s 5 (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT	(a Kozak s 6 (a Kozak s 6 (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT SEQ ID NO:7	(a Kozak s 6 (a Kozak s 6 (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT	(a Kozak s 6 (a Kozak s 6 (a Kozak s	sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT SEQ ID NO:7	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG  SEQ ID NO:8	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG  SEQ ID NO:8	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG  SEQ ID NO:9 GACATGA	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG  SEQ ID NO:9 GACATGA  SEQ ID NO:9	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40 45 50	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG  SEQ ID NO:9 GACATGA	(a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s (a Kozak s	sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG  SEQ ID NO:9 GACATGA  SEQ ID NO:9 GACATGA	(a Kozak s	sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence)	AAGTGCCAC		7689
40 45 50	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG  SEQ ID NO:9 GACATGA  SEQ ID NO:1 ACCATGA	(a Kozak so (a Koz	sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence)			
40 45 50	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG  SEQ ID NO:9 GACATGA  SEQ ID NO:1 ACCATGA  SEQ ID NO:1 ACCATGA	(a Kozak so (a Koz	sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence)	cqtcactctq	aatgtggctt	Cttcqctact
40 45 50	SEQ ID NO:4 ACCATGG  SEQ ID NO:5 ACCATGT  SEQ ID NO:6 AAGATGT  SEQ ID NO:7 ACGATGA  SEQ ID NO:8 AAGATGG  SEQ ID NO:9 GACATGA  SEQ ID NO:1 ACCATGA	(a Kozak so (a Koz	sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence) sequence)	cqtcactctq	aatgtggctt cctgaggttt	Cttcqctact

gttaagcaca ttccttcccc agcacccctt gctgcaggcc agtgccaggc accaacttgg ctactgctgc ccatgagaga aatccagttc aatattttcc aaagcaaaat ggattacata tgccctagat cctgattaac aggcgtttgt attatctagt gctttcgctt cacccagatt atcccattgc ctccc 5 SEQ ID NO:12 (synthetic polyA) GGCGCCTGGATCCAGATCACTTCTGGCTAATAAAAGATCAGAGCTCTAGAGATCTGTGTGTTTTTT  $\tt CTGGAAGGTGCCACTCCCACTGTCCTTTCCTAATAAAATGAGGAAATTGCATCGCATTGTCTGAGTAGG$ 10 TCTCGGTACCTCTCTC SEQ ID NO:13 (avian optimized polyA) 15 ggggatcgc tctagagcga tccgggatct cgggaaaagc gttggtgacc aaaggtgcct tttatcatca ctttaaaaat 20 aaaaaacaat tactcagtgc ctgttataag cagcaattaa ttatgattga tgcctacatc acaacaaaaa ctgatttaac aaatggttgg tctgccttag 25 aaagtatatt tgaacattat cttgattata ttattgataa taataaaaac cttatcccta tccaagaagt gatgcctatc attggttgga atgaacttga aaaaaattag ccttgaatac attactggta aggtaaacgc cattgtcagc aaattgatcc aagagaacca a 35 SEO ID NO:14 (vitellogenin promoter) TGAATGTGTT CTTGTGTTAT CAATATAAAT CACAGTTAGT GATGAAGTTG GCTGCAAGCC TGCATCAGTT CAGCTACTTG GCTGCATTTT GTATTTGGTT CTGTAGGAAA TGCAAAAGGT 45 TCTAGGCTGA CCTGCACTTC TATCCCTCTT GCCTTACTGC TGAGAATCTC TGCAGGTTTT AATTGTTCAC ATTTTGCTCC CATTTACTTT GGAAGATAAA 50 ATATTTACAG AATGCTTATG AAACCTTTGT TCATTTAAAA ATATTCCTGG TCAGCGTGAC CGGAGCTGAA AGAACACATT GATCCCGTGA TTTCAATAAA 55 TACATATGTT CCATATATTG TTTCTCAGTA GCCTCTTAAA TCATGTGCGT TGGTGCACAT ATGAATACAT GAATAGCAAA GGTTTATCTG GATTACGCTC

60

TGGCCTGCAG GAATGGCCAT AAACCAAAGC TGAGGGAAGA

```
GGGAGAGTAT AGTCAATGTA
    GATTATACTG ATTGCTGATT
    GGGTTATTAT CAGCTAGATA
    ACAACTTGGG TCAGGTGCCA
    GGTCAACATA ACCTGGGCAA
    AACCAGTCTC ATCTGTGGCA
    GGACCATGTA CCAGCAGCCA
    GCCGTGACCC AATCTAGGAA
    AGCAAGTAGC ACATCAATTT
10
     TAAATTTATT GTAAATGCCG
     TAGTAGAAGT GTTTTACTGT
     GATACATTGA AACTTCTGGT
     CAATCAGAAA AAGGTTTTTT
     ATCAGAGATG CCAAGGTATT
15
     ATTTGATTTT CTTTATTCGC
     CGTGAAGAGA ATTTATGATT
     GCAAAAAGAG GAGTGTTTAC
     ATAAACTGAT AAAAAACTTG
     AGGAATTCAG CAGAAAACAG
20
     CCACGTGTTC CTGAACATTC
     TTCCATAAAA GTCTCACCAT
     GCCTGGCAGA GCCCTATTCA
     CCTTCGCT
25
     SEQ ID NO:15 (fragment of ovalbumin promoter - chicken)
     GAGGTCAGAAT GGTTTCTTTA CTGTTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG
     AACAATAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTT GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG
     TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCTCTGTC
     ATCTGCCAGG CCATTAAGTT ATTCATGGAA GATCTTTGAG GAACACTGCA
30
     AGTTCATATC ATAAACACAT TTGAAATTGA GTATTGTTTT GCATTGTATG
     GAGCTATGTT TTGCTGTATC CTCAGAAAAA AAGTTTGTTA TAAAGCATTC
     ACACCCATAA AAAGATAGAT TTAAATATTC CAGCTATAGG AAAGAAAGTG
     CGTCTGCTCT TCACTCTAGT CTCAGTTGGC TCCTTCACAT GCATGCTTCT
     TTATTTCTCC TATTTTGTCA AGAAAATAAT AGGTCACGTC TTGTTCTCAC
35
     TTATGTCCTG CCTAGCATGG CTCAGATGCA CGTTGTAGAT ACAAGAAGGA
     TCAAATGAAA CAGACTTCTG GTCTGTTACT ACAACCATAG TAATAAGCAC
     ACTAACTAAT AATTGCTAAT TATGTTTTCC ATCTCTAAGG TTCCCACATT
     TTTCTGTTTT CTTAAAGATC CCATTATCTG GTTGTAACTG AAGCTCAATG
     GAACATGAGC AATATTTCCC AGTCTTCTCT CCCATCCAAC AGTCCTGATG
40
     GATTAGCAGA ACAGGCAGAA AACACATTGT TACCCAGAAT TAAAAACTAA
     TATTTGCTCT CCATTCAATC CAAAATGGAC CTATTGAAAC TAAAATCTAA
     CCCAATCCCA TTAAATGATT TCTATGGCGT CAAAGGTCAA ACTTCTGAAG
     GGAACCTGTG GGTGGGTCAC AATTCAGGCT ATATATTCCC CAGGGCTCAG
45
     SEQ ID NO:16 (chicken ovalbumin ehancer)
     ccgggctgca gaaaaatgcc aggtggacta tgaactcaca tccaaaggag
     cttgacctga tacctgattt tcttcaaact ggggaaacaa cacaatccca caaaacagct
     cagagagaaa ccatcactga tggctacagc accaaggtat gcaatggcaa tccattcgac
50
     attcatctgt gacctgagca aaatgattta tctctccatg aatggttgct tctttccctc
     atgaaaaggc aatttccaca ctcacaatat gcaacaaaga caaacagaga acaattaatg
     tgctccttcc taatgtcaaa attgtagtgg caaagaggag aacaaaatct caagttctga
     gtaggtttta gtgattggat aagaggcttt gacctgtgag ctcacctgga cttcatatcc
     ttttggataa aaagtgcttt tataactttc aggtctccga gtctttattc atgagactgt
55
     tggtttaggg acagacccac aatgaaatgc ctggcatagg aaagggcagc agagccttag
      ctgacctttt cttgggacaa gcattgtcaa acaatgtgtg acaaaactat ttgtactgct
      ttgcacagct gtgctgggca gggcaatcca ttgccaccta tcccaggtaa ccttccaact
      gcaagaagat tgttgcttac tctctctaga
60
```

SEQ ID NO:17 (5' untranslated region)
GTGGATCAACATACAGCTAGAAAGCTGTATTGCCTTTAGCACTCAAGCTCAAAAGACAACTCAGAGTTC
ACC

5

SEQ ID NO:18 (putative cap site)
ACATACAGCTAG AAAGCTGTAT TGCCTTTAGC ACTCAAGCTC AAAAGACAAC TCAGAGTTCA

- 10 SEQ ID NO:19 (Chicken Ovalbumin Signal Sequence) ATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG TATTCAAGGA GCTCAAAGTC CACCATGCCA ATGAGAACAT CTTCTACTGC CCCATTGCCA TCATGTCAGC TCTAGCCATG GTATACCTGG GTGCAAAAGA CAGCACCAGG ACACAGATAA ATAAGGTTGT TCGCTTTGAT AAACTTCCAG GATTCGGAGA CAGTATTGAA GCTCAGTGTG GCACATCTGT AAACGTTCAC 15 CTTGCCAGTA GACTTTATGC TGAAGAGAGA TACCCAATCC TGCCAGAATA CTTGCAGTGT GTGAAGGAAC TGTATAGAGG AGGCTTGGAA CCTATCAACT TTCAAACAGC TGCAGATCAA GCCAGAGAGC TCATCAATTC CTGGGTAGAA AGTCAGACAA ATGGAATTAT CAGAAATGTC CTTCAGCCAA GCTCCGTGGA TTCTCAAACT GCAATGGTTC TGGTTAATGC CATTGTCTTC 20 AAAGGACTGT GGGAGAAAAC ATTTAAGGAT GAAGACACAC AAGCAATGCC TTTCAGAGTG ACTGAGCAAG AAAGCAAACC TGTGCAGATG ATGTACCAGA TTGGTTTATT TAGAGTGGCA TCAATGGCTT CTGAGAAAAT GAAGATCCTG GAGCTTCCAT TTGCCAGTGG GACAATGAGC ATGTTGGTGC TGTTGCCTGA TGAAGTCTCA GGCCTTGAGC AGCTTGAGAG TATAATCAAC TTTGAAAAAC TGACTGAATG GACCAGTTCT AATGTTATGG AAGAGAGGAA GATCAAAGTG 25 TACTTACCTC GCATGAAGAT GGAGGAAAAA TACAACCTCA CATCTGTCTT AATGGCTATG GGCATTACTG ACGTGTTTAG CTCTTCAGCC AATCTGTCTG GCATCTCCTC AGCAGAGAGC CTGAAGATAT CTCAAGCTGT CCATGCAGCA CATGCAGAAA TCAATGAAGC AGGCAGAGAG GTGGTAGGGT CAGCAGAGGC TGGAGTGGAT GCTGCAAGCG TCTCTGAAGA ATTTAGGGCT GACCATCCAT TCCTCTTCTG TATCAAGCAC ATCGCAACCA ACGCCGTTCT CTTCTTTGGC 30 AGATGTGTTT CCCCT
  - SEQ ID NO:20 (Chicken Ovalbumin Signal Sequence shortened 50bp)
    ATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG TATTCAAGGA

35

SEQ ID NO:21 (Chicken Ovalbumin Signal Sequence - shortened 100bp)
ATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG TATTCAAGGA GCTCAAAGTC
CACCATGCCA ATGAGAACAT CTTCTACTGC CCCATTGCCA

40

SEQ ID NO:22 (vitellogenin targeting sequence)
ATGAGGGGGATCATACTGGCATTAGTGCTCACCCTTGTAGGCAGCCAGAAGTTTGACATTGGT

45

50

SEQ ID NO:23 (pro-insulin sequence)
TTTGTGAACCAACACCTGTGCGGCTCACACCTGGTGGAAGCTCTCTACCTAGTGTGCGGGGAACGAGGC
TTCTTCTACACACCCAAGACCCGCCGGGAGGCAGAGGACCTGCAGGTGGGGCAGGTGGAGCTGGGCGG
GGCCCTGGTGCAGGCAGCCCTTGGCCCTTGGAGGGGTCCCTGCAGAAGCGTGGCATTGTGGAA
CAATGCTGTACCAGCATCTGCTCCCTCTACCAGCTGGAGAACTCTGCAACTAG

SEQ ID NO:24 (p146 protein) KYKKALKKLAKLL

55

SEQ ID NO:25 (p146 coding sequence)
AAATACAAAAAGCACTGAAAAAACTGCCAAAACTGCTG

60

SEQ ID NO:26 (spacer)

(GPGG)x SEQ ID NO:27 (spacer) GPGGGPGGPGG 5 SEQ ID NO:28 (spacer) GGGGGGGGGGGG 10 SEQ ID NO:29 (spacer) GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS 15 SEQ ID NO:30 (repeat domain in TAG spacer sequence) Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala SEQ ID NO:31 (TAG spacer sequence) 20 Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp SEQ ID NO:32 (gp41 epitope) 25 Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu SEQ ID NO:33 (polynucleotide sequence encoding gp41 epitope) Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly 30 Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu Asp Asp Asp Lys SEQ ID NO:34 (enterokinase cleavage site) DDDDDK 35 SEQ ID NO:35 (TAG sequence) Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys 40 Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys SEQ ID NO:36 (altered transposase Hef forward primer)  ${\tt ATCTCGAGACCATGTGTGAACTTGATATTTTACATGATTCTCTTTACC}$ 45 SEQ ID NO:37 (altered transposase Her reverse primer) GATTGATCATTATCATAATTTCCCCCAAAGCGTAACC 50 SEQ ID NO:38 (Xho I restriction site) CTCGAG

SEQ ID NO:39 (Bcl I restriction site)

55

TGATCA

SEQ ID NO:40 (CMVf-NgoM IV primer)
TTGCCGGCATCAGATTGGCTAT

5

SEQ ID NO:41 (Syn-polyAr-BstE II primer)
AGAGGTCACCGGGTCAATTCTTCAGCACCTGGTA

```
10
     SEQ ID NO:42 (pTnMod(Oval/ENT tag/Proins/PA) - Chicken)
     CTGACGCGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGCGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG
     CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCTTTCGC
                                                                 100
     TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTTCTCG CCACGTTCGC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150
     GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200
15
     CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGTTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250
     TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG 300
     CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC 350
     CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA 400
     GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACTGCCCA 450
     CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG 500
TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA 550
TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC 600
20
     CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG 650
     ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG 700
25
     TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC 750
     CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA 800
     GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC 850
     TGTTTTGACC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGCGGCCG 900
     GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA 950
     CCGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000
CTGTTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050
30
     ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100
     CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150
     GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200
35
     TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTT TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATTT ATTATTTACA 1250
     AATTCACATA TACAACAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGCCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300
     CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350
     CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400
     CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450
40
     CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCCACCA CCACCAGTGT GCCGCACAAG 1500
     GCCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550
     CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600
     GCAGCTGAGT TGTTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650
     GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGCAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700
45
     CGCGCGCGCC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCCTTT 1750
     CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCAGT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800
     TTACATGATT CTCTTTACCA ATTCTGCCCC GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850
     CAACAGCTTA ACGTTGGCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900
     CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACAAAACAT 1950
50
     AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000
     GCGACTCGCT GTATACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAATAC 2050
     GATGCCCATT GTACTTGTTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTCGTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100
     TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTCGCACTAC ACGGTCGTTC TGTTACTCTT 2150
     TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTCAGAGCAA TGTTCAAAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200
55
     CCAATTTCTA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250
     TCATTGTCAG TGATGCTGGC TTTAAAGTGC CATGGTATAA ATCCGTTGAG 2300
     AAGCTGGGTT GGTACTGGTT AAGTCGAGTA AGAGGAAAAG TACAATATGC 2350
     AGACCTAGGA GCGGAAAACT GGAAACCTAT CAGCAACTTA CATGATATGT 2400
     CATCTAGTCA CTCAAAGACT TTAGGCTATA AGAGGCTGAC TAAAAGCAAT 2450
60
     CCAATCTCAT GCCAAATTCT ATTGTATAAA TCTCGCTCTA AAGGCCGAAA 2500
     AAATCAGCGC TCGACACGGA CTCATTGTCA CCACCCGTCA CCTAAAATCT 2550
```

			CC3 MCCCCTCC		CDD COMORD	0.000
				TAGCAACTAA		
				ATCTATTCGA		
				TCCTGCCTAC		
_				GTTTTGATAT		
5				CTTGCGGGCG		
				TAACACAGTC		
				AAGTTTTGCG		
	TACACAATAA	CAAGGGAAGA	CTTACTCGTG	GCTGCAACCC	TACTAGCTCA	2950
	AAATTTATTC	ACACATGGTT	ACGCTTTGGG	GAAATTATGA	TAATGATCCA	3000
10				TCTAGAGATC		
	TTTTTTGTGG	ATCTGCTGTG	CCTTCTAGTT	GCCAGCCATC	TGTTGTTTGC	3100
	CCCTCCCCCG	TGCCTTCCTT	GACCCTGGAA	GGTGCCACTC	CCACTGTCCT	3150
	TTCCTAATAA	AATGAGGAAA	TTGCATCGCA	TTGTCTGAGT	AGGTGTCATT	3200
				GCAAGGGGGA		
15				GGCTCTATGG		
~~				CTCTCGGTAC		
				CGGTACCAGG		
				ATCACTTTAA		
				TTAATTATGA		
20				TTGGTCTGCC		
20				ATAATAATAA		
				TGGAATGAAC		
				ACGCCATTGT		
				ACGGAATGTT		
25				TTTTGGTAAA		
23				CCCGGTAATG		
				TATGCTTCCG ACACAGGAAA		
				CACTAAAGGG		
20						
30				AACTAGTGGA		
	AGGTCAGAAT	GGTTTCTTTA	CIGITIGICA	ATTCTATTAT	11CAMIACAG	4100
				GCTATTGTAT		
,				AATTTCACAA		
25				GATCTTTGAG		
35				GTATTGTTTT		
				AAGTTTGTTA		
				CAGCTATAGG		
				TCCTTCACAT		
40				AGGTCACGTC		
40				CGTTGTAGAT		
				ACAACCATAG		
				ATCTCTAAGG		
				GTTGTAACTG		
				CCCATCCAAC		
45				TACCCAGAAT		
				CTATTGAAAC		
				CAAAGGTCAA		
	GGAACCTGTG	GGTGGGTCAC	AATTCAGGCT	ATATATTCCC	CAGGGCTCAG	4950
				CATGGAATTT		
50	TATTCAAGGA	GCTCAAAGTC	CACCATGCCA	ATGAGAACAT	CTTCTACTGC	5050
	CCCATTGCCA	TCATGTCAGC	TCTAGCCATG	GTATACCTGG	GTGCAAAAGA	5100
	CAGCACCAGG	ACACAGATAA	ATAAGGTTGT	TCGCTTTGAT	AAACTTCCAG	5150
				GCACATCTGT		
				ACCAAACCAA		
55				TGAAGAGAGA		
				TGTATAGAGG		
				GCCAGAGAGC		
				CAGAAATGTC		
				TGGTTAATGC		
60				GAAGACACAC		
00				TGTGCAGATG		
	TTTCMGIG	₩ 1 040 CUUG	) JAMO CAAL	TGTGCWGWIG	. III. III. III. ONGN	. 5000

	mmaamma mm	madadmodoa	MG3.3 WG # 6 PP			
	TIGGITIATT	TAGAGIGGCA	TCAATGGCTT	CTGAGAAAAT	GAAGATCCTG	5650
	GAGCTTCCAT	TIGCCAGIGG	GACAATGAGC	ATGTTGGTGC	TGTTGCCTGA	5700
	TGAAGTCTCA	GGCCTTGAGC	AGCTTGAGAG	TATAATCAAC	TTTGAAAAAC	5750
_	TGACTGAATG	GACCAGTTCT	AATGTTATGG	AAGAGAGGAA	GATCAAAGTG	5800
5	TACTTACCTC	GCATGAAGAT	GGAGGAAAAA	TACAACCTCA	CATCTGTCTT	5850
	AATGGCTATG	GGCATTACTG	ACGTGTTTAG	CTCTTCAGCC	AATCTGTCTG	5900
	GCATCTCCTC	AGCAGAGAGC	CTGAAGATAT	CTCAAGCTGT	CCATGCAGCA	5950
	CATGCAGAAA	TCAATGAAGC	AGGCAGAGAG	GTGGTAGGGT	CAGCAGAGGC	6000
	TGGAGTGGAT	GCTGCAAGCG	TCTCTGAAGA	ATTTAGGGCT	GACCATCCAT	6050
10	TCCTCTTCTG	TATCAAGCAC	ATCGCAACCA	ACGCCGTTCT	CTTCTTTGGC	6100
	AGATGTGTTT	CCCCTCCGCG	GCCAGCAGAT	GACGCACCAG	CAGATGACGC	6150
	ACCAGCAGAT	GACGCACCAG	CAGATGACGC	ACCAGCAGAT	GACGCACCAG	6200
					CTGGATCGGC	
					GCGGCTCACA	
15					TTCTTCTACA	
15						
	CACCCAAGAC	CCGCCGGGAG	GCAGAGGACC	TGCAGGTGGG	GCAGGTGGAG	6400
					CCCTGGAGGG	
,					AGCATCTGCT	
20					GATCCAGATC	
20	ACTTCTGGCT	AATAAAAGAT	CAGAGCTCTA	GAGATCTGTG	TGTTGGTTTT	6600
					GTTTGCCCCT	
	CCCCCGTGCC	TTCCTTGACC	CTGGAAGGTG	CCACTCCCAC	TGTCCTTTCC	6700
	TAATAAAATG	AGGAAATTGC	ATCGCATTGT	CTGAGTAGGT	GTCATTCTAT	6750
	TCTGGGGGGT	GGGGTGGGGC	AGCACAGCAA	GGGGGAGGAT	TGGGAAGACA	6800
25	ATAGCAGGCA	TGCTGGGGAT	GCGGTGGGCT	CTATGGGTAC	CTCTCTCTCT	6850
					CTCGAGGGG	
					CGCGCTCACT	
					GTTACCCAAC	
					TAATAGCGAA	
30					TGAATGGCGA	
20					TAAATTTTTG	
•	TTADAMATIG	TAUGCGITAU	TWITITGITY	WWWIICGCGI	AAAATCCCTT	1720
					TCCAGTTTGG	
35					AAGGGCGAAA	
33					ATGACAAGAT	
					${\tt AGGGGATTCA}$	
					AAGCTTATGA	
					ATATCGCAAT	
40					CAATTTATTG	
40	CTATTTACCG	CGGCTTTTTA	TTGAGCTTGA	AAGATAAATA	AAATAGATAG	7600
					CCTCTTGGGT	
	TATCAAGAGG	GTCATTATAT	TTCGCGGAAT	AACATCATTT	GGTGACGAAA	7700
	TAACTAAGCA	CTTGTCTCCT	GTTTACTCCC	CTGAGCTTGA	GGGGTTAACA	7750
					TAAACCAATA	
45	ATCCAAATCC	AGCCATCCCA	AATTGGTAGT	GAATGATTAT	AAATAACAGC	7850
					CTCACCAATA	
					AGACATCACT	
					AAATTAAAAC	
					GCAAATGCAC	
50					GCCCCATTTA	
20					GCCCCATTTA	
	MAGACCCGCT	AATGAAAAGC	CAACCATCAT	GCTATTCCAT	CCAAAACGAT	8200
					TATCAATTGC	
					TAAAGTGATG	
55					TTGCGCGCTT	
					TATCCGCTCA	
					AGCCTGGGGT	
					CACTGCCCGC	
					ATCGGCCAAC	
60					TTCCTCGCTC	
	ACTGACTCGC	TGCGCTCGGT	CGTTCGGCTG	CGGCGAGCGG	TATCAGCTCA	8650
						5550

```
CTCAAAGGCG GTAATACGGT TATCCACAGA ATCAGGGGAT AACGCAGGAA 8700
     AGAACATGTG AGCAAAAGGC CAGCAAAAGG CCAGGAACCG TAAAAAGGCC 8750
     GCGTTGCTGG CGTTTTTCCA TAGGCTCCGC CCCCTGACG AGCATCACAA 8800
     AAATCGACGC TCAAGTCAGA GGTGGCGAAA CCCGACAGGA CTATAAAGAT 8850
 5
     ACCAGGCGTT TCCCCCTGGA AGCTCCCTCG TGCGCTCTCC TGTTCCGACC 8900
     CTGCCGCTTA CCGGATACCT GTCCGCCTTT CTCCCTTCGG GAAGCGTGGC 8950
     GCTTTCTCAT AGCTCACGCT GTAGGTATCT CAGTTCGGTG TAGGTCGTTC 9000
     GCTCCAAGCT GGGCTGTGTG CACGAACCCC CCGTTCAGCC CGACCGCTGC 9050
     GCCTTATCCG GTAACTATCG TCTTGAGTCC AACCCGGTAA GACACGACTT 9100
10
     ATCGCCACTG GCAGCAGCCA CTGGTAACAG GATTAGCAGA GCGAGGTATG 9150
     TAGGCGGTGC TACAGAGTTC TTGAAGTGGT GGCCTAACTA CGGCTACACT 9200
     AGAAGGACAG TATTTGGTAT CTGCGCTCTG CTGAAGCCAG TTACCTTCGG 9250
     AAAAAGAGTT GGTAGCTCTT GATCCGGCAA ACAAACCACC GCTGGTAGCG 9300
     GTGGTTTTT TGTTTGCAAG CAGCAGATTA CGCGCAGAAA AAAAGGATCT 9350
15
     CAAGAAGATC CTTTGATCTT TTCTACGGGG TCTGACGCTC AGTGGAACGA 9400
     AAACTCACGT TAAGGGATTT TGGTCATGAG ATTATCAAAA AGGATCTTCA 9450
     CCTAGATCCT TTTAAATTAA AAATGAAGTT TTAAATCAAT CTAAAGTATA 9500
     TATGAGTAAA CTTGGTCTGA CAGTTACCAA TGCTTAATCA GTGAGGCACC 9550
     TATCTCAGCG ATCTGTCTAT TTCGTTCATC CATAGTTGCC TGACTCCCCG 9600
   TCGTGTAGAT AACTACGATA CGGGAGGGCT TACCATCTGG CCCCAGTGCT 9650
     GCAATGATAC CGCGAGACCC ACGCTCACCG GCTCCAGATT TATCAGCAAT 9700
     AAACCAGCCA GCCGGAAGGG CCGAGCGCAG AAGTGGTCCT GCAACTTTAT 9750
     CCGCCTCCAT CCAGTCTATT AATTGTTGCC GGGAAGCTAG AGTAAGTAGT 9800
     TCGCCAGTTA ATAGTTTGCG CAACGTTGTT GCCATTGCTA CAGGCATCGT 9850
25 GGTGTCACGC TCGTCGTTTG GTATGGCTTC ATTCAGCTCC GGTTCCCAAC 9900
     GATCAAGGCG AGTTACATGA TCCCCCATGT TGTGCAAAAA AGCGGTTAGC 9950
     TCCTTCGGTC CTCCGATCGT TGTCAGAAGT AAGTTGGCCG CAGTGTTATC 10000
     ACTCATGGTT ATGGCAGCAC TGCATAATTC TCTTACTGTC ATGCCATCCG 10050
     TAAGATGCTT TTCTGTGACT GGTGAGTACT CAACCAAGTC ATTCTGAGAA 10100
   TAGTGTATGC GGCGACCGAG TTGCTCTTGC CCGGCGTCAA TACGGGATAA 10150
   TACCGCGCCA CATAGCAGAA CTTTAAAAGT GCTCATCATT GGAAAACGTT 10200
     CTTCGGGGCG AAAACTCTCA AGGATCTTAC CGCTGTTGAG ATCCAGTTCG 10250
     ATGTAACCCA CTCGTGCACC CAACTGATCT TCAGCATCTT TTACTTTCAC 10300
     CAGCGTTTCT GGGTGAGCAA AAACAGGAAG GCAAAATGCC GCAAAAAAGG 10350
35
     GAATAAGGGC GACACGGAAA TGTTGAATAC TCATACTCTT CCTTTTTCAA 10400
     TATTATTGAA GCATTTATCA GGGTTATTGT CTCATGAGCG GATACATATT 10450
     TGAATGTATT TAGAAAAATA AACAAATAGG GGTTCCGCGC ACATTTCCCC 10500
     GAAAAGTGCC AC
                                                             10512
40
     SEQ ID NO:43 (pTnMOD (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA))
           1 ctgacgcgcc ctgtagcggc gcattaagcg cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg cgcagcgtga
           61 ccgctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcg
45
           121 ccacgttcgc cggcatcaga ttggctattg gccattgcat acgttgtatc catatcataa
           181 tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt gattattgac
           241 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg
           301 cgttacataa ettacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
           361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
50
           421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
           481 aagtacgccc cetattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta
           541 catgacetta tgggaettte ctaettggca gtacatetae gtattagtea tegetattae
           601 catggtgatg eggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggegtgga tageggtttg acteaegggg
           661 atttccaagt ctccaccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg
55
           721 ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt
           781 acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctcg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcg cctggagacg
           841 ccatccacgc tgttttgacc tccatagaag acaccgggac cgatccagcc tccgcggccg
           901 ggaacggtgc attggaacgc ggattccccg tgccaagagt gacgtaagta ccgcctatag
           961 actctatagg cacacccctt tggctcttat gcatgctata ctgtttttgg cttggggcct
60
           1021 atacacccc getteettat getataggtg atggtatage ttageetata ggtgtgggtt 1081 attgaccatt attgaccact eccetattgg tgacgatact ttecattact aatecataac
           1141 atggetettt gecacaacta tetetattgg etatatgeca atactetgte etteagagae
           1201 tgacacggac tetgtatttt tacaggatgg ggtcccattt attatttaca aattcacata
```

		1261	tacaacaacq	ccatcceeca	tacccaceat	ttttattaaa	catagcgtgg	gateteeacg
							gtagcggcgg	
							teggeagete	
_							ccaccagtgt	
5		1501	gccgtggcgg	tagggtatgt	gtctgaaaat	gagcgtggag	attgggctcg	cacggctgac
		1561	gcagatggaa	gacttaaggc	agcggcagaa	gaagatgcag	gcagctgagt	tgttgtattc
							cggtggaggg	
							atagctgaca	
10							ccatgtgtga	
10							taaaacgact	
							ctcttaccga gaatcgaccg	
							ggcatgctag	
							atattcgtga	
15							ctgttactct	
					-		accaatttct	
		2221	gcgagcattc	taccgagtaa	caccacaccg	ctcattgtca	gtgatgctgg	ctttaaagtg
							taagtcgagt	
20							tcagcaactt	
20							ctaaaagcaa	
							aaaatcagcg	
							cggcaaagga	
							aacttgttaa gtcctgccta	
25							tcatgctgct	
20							agaaacaagg	
. *							caacagttcg	
			_			-	acttactcgt	
-		2941	ctactagete	aaaatttatt	cacacatggt	tacgctttgg	ggaaattatg	ataatgatcc
30		3001	agatcacttc	tggctaataa	aagatcagag	ctctagagat	ctgtgtgttg	gttttttgtg
							cccctcccc	
								attgcatcgc.
							ggggcagcac	
35							gggctctatg cctctctctc	
22							attgacccgg	
							agtgcctgtt	
	7 -						ttaacaaatg	
40		3541	cttagaaagt	atatttgaac	attatcttga	ttatattatt	gataataata	aaaaccttat
40							cttgaaaaaa	
					_		gatccaagag	
							cactgatgaa	
							tgtcatatga ttatgcttcc	
45							acagctatga	
							tggageteca	
								attgcatacg
							gtccaacatt	
		4141	tgacattgat	tattgactag	ttattaatag	taatcaatta	cggggtcatt	agttcatagc
50							gcccgcctgg	
							ccatagtaac	
							ctgcccactt	
							atgacggtaa	
55							cttggcagta acatcaatgg	
55							acgtcaatgg	
					_	_	actccqccc	
							gagetegttt	~ ~
							atagaagaca	
60						_	ttccccgtgc	
							ctcttatgca	
		4921	tttttggctt	ggggcctata	cacccccgct	tccttatgct	ataggtgatg	gtatagetta
							ctattggtga	
65							ctattggcta	
65							aggatggggt	
							ccgcagtttt	
							acatgggctc	
		3401	acaacaaaac	LLCGACATCC		Cocargeore	cagcggctca	radicadered
					14			

		5341	gcagctcctt	gctcctaaca	gtggaggcca	gacttaggca	cagcacaatg	cccaccacca
		5401	ccaqtqtgcc	gcacaaggcc	gtggcggtag	ggtatgtgtc	tgaaaatgag	cgtggagatt
		5461	gggctcgcac	ggctgacqca	gatggaagac	ttaaggcagc	ggcagaagaa	gatgcaggca
_		5521	gctgagttgt	tgtattctga	taagagtcag	aggtaactcc	cgttgcggtg	ctgttaacgg
5		5581	tggagggcag	tgtagtctga	gcagtactcg	ttgctgccgc	gegegeeace	agacataata
		5641	gctgacagac	taacagactg	recetteda	tgggtctttt ttttgttttg	atgtattcaa	ggaggtgaaa
		5761	atgggeteea	ccaatgagaa	catcttctac	tgccccattg	ccatcatqtc	agetetagee
		5821	atootatacc	tgggtgcaaa	agacagcacc	aggacacaaa	taaataaggt	tgttcgcttt
10		5881	gataaacttc	caggattcgg	agacagtatt	gaagctcagt	gtggcacatc	tgtaaacgtt
		5941	cactcttcac	ttagagacat	cctcaaccaa	atcaccaaac	caaatgatgt	ttattcgttc
		6001	ageettgeea	qtaqacttta	tqctgaagag	agatacccaa	tectgecaga	atacttgcag
		6061	tgtgtgaagg	aactgtatag	aggaggcttg	gaacctatca	actttcaaac	agctgcagat
		6121	caagccagag	agctcatcaa	ttcctgggta	gaaagtcaga	caaatggaat	taccagaaat
15		6181	gtccttcagc	caageteegt	ggatteteaa	actgcaatgg gatgaagaca	cacaagcaat	gcctttcaga
		624I	ctcaaaggac	tgtgggagaa	agcatttaag	atgatgtacc	agattggttt	atttagagtg
		6361	gcatcaatgg	cttctgagaa	aatgaagatc	ctggagcttc	catttgccag	tgggacaatg
		6421	agcatgttgg	tactattacc	tgatgaagtc	tcaggccttg	agcagcttga	gagtataatc
20		6481	aactttqaaa	aactgactga	atggaccagt	tctaatgtta	tggaagagag	aagatcaaag
	*	6541	tatacttacc	tcqcatqaaq	atggaggaaa	aatacaacct	cacatctgtc	ttaatggcta
	· ·	6601	tgggcattac	tgacgtgttt	agctcttcag	ccaatctgtc	tggcatctcc	tcagcagaga
		6661	gcctgaagat	atctcaagct	gtccatgcag	cacatgcaga	aatcaatgaa	gcaggcagag
25	,	6721	aggtggtagg	gtcagcagag	gctggagtgg	atgetgeaag	cgtetetgaa	gaatttaggg
25	,	6781	ctgaccatcc	attectette	ccaccacato	acatcgcaac acgcaccagc	agatgacgca	ccagcagatg
1	,	6841	ggcagatgtg	ecetoegogg	ccagcagatg	acgcaacaac	atgtatcctg	aaaggctctt
		6961	ataactaaat	caacetacta	gatgacgatg	acaaatttgt	gaaccaacac	ctgtgcggct
h 1		7021	cacacctqqt	ggaagetete	tacctagtgt	gcggggaacg	aggettette	tacacaccca
30		7081	agacccqccq	ggaggcagag	gacctgcagg	tggggcaggt	ggagctgggc	gggggccctg
	f	7141	qtqcaqqcaq	cctgcagccc	ttggccctgg	aggggtccct	gcagaagcgt	ggcattgtgg
,		7201	aacaatgctg	taccagcatc	tgatacatat	accagctgga	gaactactgc	aactagggcg
		7261	cctaaagggc	gaattatcgc	ggccgctcta	gaccaggcgc	ctggatccag	tetactatac
25		7321	gctaataaaa	gatcagagct	ctagagatet	gtgtgttggt	accttectta	accetagaag
35		7381	cttetagttg	ceagecatet	trctaataaa	atgaggaaat	tocatcocat	accetggaag totetgagta
		7501	gatatcattc	tattetggg	aataaaataa	ggcagcacag	caagggggag	gattgggaag
		7561	acaatagcag	gcatgctggg	gatgcggtgg	gctctatggg	tacctctctc	tatatatata
,	ŗ	7621	tctctctcac	tctctctctc	tctcggtacc	: tctcctcgag	ggggggcccg	gtacccaatt
40		7681	coccctatag	tgagtcgtat	tacgcgcgct	: cactggccgt	cgttttacaa	cgtcgtgact
	/	7741	gggaaaaccc	tggcgttacc	caacttaato	gccttgcagc	acateceet	ttcgccagct
		7801	ggcgtaatag	cgaagaggco	cgcaccgatc	gcccttccca	acagttgege	tttottaaat
		7861	gcgaatggaa	attgraagcg	agggggaaat	gttaaaattc	ccttataaat	caaaagaata
45		7921	cageteatte	gaattaaata	ttattccaat	ttggaacaag	agtccactat	taaagaacgt
45		8041	gaecgagaea	gtcaaaqqqq	gaaaaaccgt	ctatcagggc	gatggcccac	tactccggga
		8101	tcatatgaca	agatgtgtat	ccaccttaac	: ttaatgattt	ttaccaaaat	cattagggga
		8161	ttcatcaqto	r ctcaqqqtca	. acgagaatta	acattccgtc	aggaaagctt	argargarga
~0		8221	tgtgcttaaa	aacttactca	atggctggtt	: atgcatatcg	caatacatgo	gaaaaaccta
50		8281	aaagagcttg	, ccgataaaa	aggccaattt	: arrgerarrr	accgcggctt	tttattgagc
		8341	ttgaaagata	aataaaata <u>c</u>	ataggtttt	: cttgaageta	gaataacatc	atcgtaaaaa atttggtgac
		9401	argecereri	. gggttattat	t gagggttatt	teceetaage	ttgaggggtt	aacatgaagg
		8521	tratroatac	r agcactegt r caggataata	atacagtaa	acqctaaacc	aataatccaa	atccagccat
55		8581	cccaaattgc	taqtqaatqa	. ttataaataa	a cagcaaacag	taatgggcca	ataacaccgg
		8641	ttacattaat	: aaggeteace	: aataatccct	: qtaaaqcacc	: ttgctgatga	ctetttgttt
		8701	ggatagacat	cactccctqt	: aatqcaqqta	a aagcgatccc	accaccagco	: aataaaatta
		8761	aaacagggaa	a aactaaccaa	a ccttcagata	a taaacgctaa	aaaggcaaat	gcactactat
<b>~</b> 0		8821	ctgcaataa	a teegageagt	actgccgtt1	tttcgcccat	ttagtggcta	ttetteetge
60		8881	cacaaaggct	tggaatact	agrgraaaa	accaagaccc	, graaryaadd , gfactaatt	gccaaccatc ggctatcaat
		8941	atgetatte	tcatcacya	. ccccgcaac	a gcaccacacc	. gogooggaed . toatotatac	gatcagctt
		9001	. gegetgaaai	- tactdaccdd	taattgcac	getadaedag g chtggcgtaa	tcatggtcat	agetgtttce
		9191	tatatassa	tottateco	tcacaattc	c acacaacata	cgagccggaa	gcataaagtg
65		91.81	taaaaccta	g ggtgcctaat	: gagtgagcta	a actcacatta	ı attgcgttgc	gctcactgcc
		9241	cactttccac	tcqqqaaac	tgtcqtqcc	a gctgcattaa	tgaatcggco	: aacgcgcggg
		9301	gagaggggg	t ttacatatta	ggcgctctt	c cgcttcctcg	, ctcactgact	: cgctgcgctc
		9361	. ggtcgttcg	g ctgcggcga	g cggtatcag	c tcactcaaag	geggtaatae	ggttatccac
					15			

	9421	agaatcaggg	gataacgcag	gaaagaacat	gtgagcaaaa	ggccagcaaa	aggccaggaa
	9481	ccgtaaaaag	gccgcgttgc	tggcgttttt	ccataggctc	egececeete	acgagcatca
	9541	caaaaatcga	gctcaagtc	agaggtggcg	aaacccgaca	ggactataaa	gataccagge
5	9601	gtttcccct	ggaageteee	tcgtgcgctc	tcctgttccg	accetgeege	: ttaccggata
5	9661	cctgtccgcc	ttctccctt	cgggaagcgt	ggcgctttct	catageteac	gctgtaggta
	9721	tctcagttcg	gtgtaggtcg	ttegeteeaa	getgggetgt	gtgcacgaac	ccccgttca
	9701	gcccgaccgc cttatcgcca	Trancacac	ccggtaacta	regreetgag	rccaacccgg	taagacacga
	9901	tgctacagag	Etcttgaagt	gatagactaa	ctaccactac	agagegaggu	argraggegg
10	9961	tatctgcgct	ctactaaaac	cagttacctt	cacagacac	actagaagge	cttoatcoo
	10021	caaacaaacc	accactaata	gcagtagttt	ttttatttac	aaggaggaga	ttacgcgcag
	10081	aaaaaagga	ctcaagaag	atcctttgat	cttttctacq	gaatctgac	ctcagtggaa
	10141	cgaaaactca	gttaaggga	ttttggtcat	gagattatca	aaaaggatct	tcacctagat
	10201	ccttttaaat	taaaaatgaa	gttttaaatc	aatctaaagt	atatatgagt	aaacttqqtc
15	10261	tgacagttac	caatgcttaa	tcagtgaggc	acctatctca	gcgatctgtc	: tatttcgttc
	10321	atccatagtt (	gcctgactcc	ccgtcgtgta	gataactacg	atacgggagg	gcttaccatc
	10381	tggccccagt	gctgcaatga	taccgcgaga	cccacgctca	ccggctccag	atttatcagc;
		aataaaccag					
20	10501	catccagtct a	attaattgtt	gccgggaagc	tagagtaagt	agttcgccag	ttaatagttt
20	10561	gcgcaacgtt	gttgccattg	ctacaggcat	cgtggtgtca	cgctcgtcgt	ttggtatggc
	10621	ttcattcagc	ccggttccc	aacgatcaag	gcgagttaca	tgatccccca	tgttgtgcaa
	10681	aaaagcggtt	agctccttcg	gtcctccgat	cgttgtcaga	agtaagttgg	ccgcagtgtt
£	10741	atcactcatg of cttttctgtg	gctatggcag	cactgcataa	startates	greatgecat	ccgtaagatg
25	10861	gagttgctct	raccagaga	castaccas	taataaaaa	gaatagtgta	rgeggegace
7,7	10921	agtoctcato	attogaaaac	attetteaga	gcgaaaactc	tcaaggatet	taccgctgtt
•	10981	gagatccagt	tcgatgtaac	ccactcatac	acccaactca	tetteageat	cttttacttt
•	11041	caccagcgtt	tetaaataaa	caaaaacagg	aaggcaaaat	gccgcaaaaa	agggaataag
	11101	ggcgacacgg	aaatgttgaa	tactcatact	cttccttttt	caatattatt	gaagcattta
30	11161	tcagggttat :	tgtctcatga	gcggatacat	atttgaatgt	atttagaaaa	ataaacaaat
	11221	aggggttccg	cgcacatttc	cccgaaaagt	gccac	_	,
	*						
A =	SEQ ID NO:	44 (pTnMod	(Oval/ENT	tag/Proin	s/PA)- QUA	IL)	
35	CTGACGCGCC	CTGTAGCGG	C GCATTAA	GCG CGGCGG	GTGT GGTGG	TTACG 5	. σ
1 1	CGCAGCGTGA	CCGCTACAC	T TGCCAGC	GCC CTAGCG	CCCG CTCCT	TTCGC 10	2
•	TTTCTTCCCT	TCCTTTCTC	G CCACGTT	CGC CGGCAT	CAGA TTGGC	TATTG 15	D .
	GCCATTGCAT	ACGTTGTAT	C CATATCA	TAA TATGTA	CATT TATAT	TGGCT 20	0
	CATGTCCAAC	ATTACCGCC	A TGTTGAC	ATT GATTAT	TGAC TAGTT	ATTAA 25	o (*
40	TAGTAATCAA	TTACGGGGT	C ATTAGTT	CAT AGCCCA	TATA TGGAG	TTCCG 30	ς, ο
•	CGTTACATAA	CTTACGGTA	A ATGGCCC	GCC TGGCTG	ACCG CCCAA	CGACC 35	o .
	CCCGCCCATT	GACGTCAAT	A ATGACGT	ATG TTCCCA	TAGT AACGC	CAATA 40	
	GGGACTTTCC	ATTGACGTC	A ATGGGTG	GAG TATTTA	CGGT AAACT	GCCCA 45	
	CTTGGCAGTA	CATCAAGTG	T ATCATAT	GCC AAGTAC	GCCC CCTAT	TGACG 50	
45	TCAATGACGG	TAAATGGCC	C GCCTGGC	ATT ATGCCC	AGTA CATGA	CCTTA 55	
		CTACTTGGC					
		CGGTTTTGG					
		ATTTCCAAG					
		AAAATCAAC					
50		CAAATGGGC					
50		TTTAGTGAA					
		TCCATAGAA					
		ATTGGAACG					
55		ACTCTATAG					
55		CTTGGGGCC					
	ATGGTATAGC	TTAGCCTAT	A GGTGTGG	ETT ATTGAC	CATT ATTGA	CCACT 1100	)
	CCCCTATTGG	TGACGATAC	r ttccatt	ACT AATCCA	TAAC ATGGC	TCTTT 1150	)
		TCTCTATTG					
		TCTGTATTT					
60	<b>ልልጥጥሮልሮልጥ</b> ል	ጥልሮልልሮልልሮ	CCCTCCC	TOO TOOOCO	CACION INTERNA	መመአአአ 1200	`

AATTCACATA TACAACACG CCGTCCCCG TGCCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300 CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350 CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400 CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450 CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCCACCA CCACCAGTGT GCCGCACAAG 1500

	777777	aams mam	amama.'			
	GCCGTGGCGG	TAGGGTATGT	GTCTGAAAAT	GAGCGTGGAG	ATTGGGCTCG	1550
	CACGGCTGAC	GCAGATGGAA	GACTTAAGGC	AGCGGCAGAA	GAAGATGCAG	1600
	GCAGCTGAGT	TGTTGTATTC	TGATAAGAGT	CAGAGGTAAC	TCCCGTTGCG	1650
	GTGCTGTTAA	CGGTGGAGGG	CAGTGTAGTC	TGAGCAGTAC	TCGTTGCTGC	1700
5	CGCGCGCGCC	ACCAGACATA	ATAGCTGACA	GACTAACAGA	CTGTTCCTTT	1750
	CCATGGGTCT	TTTCTGCAGT	CACCGTCGGA	ССУЛСТСТСУ	ACTTGATATT	1900
	ТТАСАТСАТТ	CTCTTTACCA	ATTCTCCCCC	CAATTACACT	TAAAACGACT	1000
	CANCACCERA	A COMPOCION	TITLIGCCCC	A COURCE CONCO	AAAACTCTCA	1020
	CAACAGCTIA	ACGIIGGCII	GCCACGCATT	ACTIGACIGI	AAAACTCTCA	1900
10	CTCTTACCGA	ACTIGGCCGT	AACCTGCCAA	CCAAAGCGAG	AACAAAACAT	1950
10					TCCACAAAGA	
					TCGGGAATAC	
	GATGCCCATT	GTACTTGTTG	ACTGGTCTGA	TATTCGTGAG	CAAAAACGAC	2100
					TGTTACTCTT	
,					AAGCTCATGA	
15	ССУУщисть	GCCGACCTTG	CCACCATTCT	ACCGACTAAC	ACCACACCGC	2200
	TONTTOTO	TOTOTOTO	CONGCUITCI	CARCORGIANC	ATCCGTTGAG	2230
	TCMIIGICAG	TOWIGCIGGC	111AAAG1GC	CAIGGIAIAA	ATCCGTTGAG	2300
					TACAATATGC	
	AGACCTAGGA	GCGGAAAACT	GGAAACCTAT	CAGCAACTTA	CATGATATGT	2400
••	CATCTAGTCA	CTCAAAGACT	TTAGGCTATA	AGAGGCTGAC	TAAAAGCAAT	2450
20	CCAATCTCAT	GCCAAATTCT	ATTGTATAAA	TCTCGCTCTA	AAGGCCGAAA	2500
	AAATCAGCGC	TCGACACGGA	CTCATTGTCA	CCACCCGTCA	CCTAAAATCT	2550
٠.	ACTCAGCGTC	GGCAAAGGAG	CCATGGGTTC	TACCAACTAA	CTTACCTGTT	2600
,	GAAATTCGAA	CACCCAAACA	y Conditionary y as	AUCHAUTOCA	AGCGAATGCA	2000
	CATTILICOM	A COMMODIANCE	VCIIGIIVVI	MCCHAITCGA	GGACTAGGCC	2050
25	GAT I GWAGAA	ACCIICCGAG	ACTIGAAAAG	TCCTGCCTAC	GGACTAGGCC	2700
23	TACGCCATAG	CCGAACGAGC	AGCTCAGAGC	GTTTTGATAT	CATGCTGCTA	2750
	ATCGCCCTGA	TGCTTCAACT	AACATGTTGG	CTTGCGGGCG	TTCATGCTCA	2800
	GAAACAAGGT	TGGGACAAGC	ACTTCCAGGC	TAACACAGTC	AGAAATCGAA	2850
	ACGTACTCTC	AACAGTTCGC	TTAGGCATGG	AAGTTTTGCG	GCATTCTGGC	2900
	TACACAATAA	CAAGGGAAGA	CTTACTCGTG	GCTGCAACCC	TACTAGCTCA	2950
30	AAATTTATTC	ACACATGGTT	ACGCTTTGGG	GAAATTATGA	TAATGATCCA	3000
	GATCACTTCT	GGCTAATAAA	AGATCAGAGC	TCTACACATC	TGTGTGTTGG	3050
	TTTTTTTCTCC	ATCTCCTCTC	COMMONACION	CCCACCCATC	TGTTGTTTGC	2020
		MICIGCIGIG	CCIICIAGII	GCCAGCCATC	TGTTGTTTGC	3T00
	CCCICCCCC	IGCCITCCTT	GACCCTGGAA	GGTGCCACTC	CCACTGTCCT	3150
25	TTCCTAATAA	AATGAGGAAA	TTGCATCGCA	TTGTCTGAGT	AGGTGTCATT	3200
35	CTATTCTGGG	GGGTGGGGTG	GGGCAGCACA	GCAAGGGGGA	GGATTGGGAA	3250
	GACAATAGCA	GGCATGCTGG	GGATGCGGTG	GGCTCTATGG	GTACCTCTCT	3300
	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCGGTAC	CTCTCTCTCT	3350
	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CGGTACCAGG	TGCTGAAGAA	3400
	TTGACCCGGT	GACCAAAGGT	GCCTTTTATC	ATCACTTTAA	AAATAAAA	3450
40	CAATTACTCA	GTGCCTGTTA	TAAGCAGCAA	ͲͲΑΑͲͲΔͲϾϪ	TTGATGCCTA	3500
	CATCACAACA	AAAACTCATT	TAACAAATCC	TIMITIME	TTAGAAAGTA	3500
	TATTTCA ACA	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	TARCARAIGG	TIGGICIGCC	AAACCTTATC	3550
	TATITONACA	TIMICTIGAT	TATALIATIG	ATAATAA	AAACCTTATC	3600
	CCIAICCAAG	AAGTGATGCC	TATCATTGGT	TGGAATGAAC	TTGAAAAAAA	3650
45	TTAGCCTTGA	ATACATTACT	GGTAAGGTAA	ACGCCATTGT	CAGCAAATTG	3700
45					AATTCTCGTT	
	GACCCTGAGC	ACTGATGAAT	CCCCTAATGA	TTTTGGTAAA	AATCATTAAG	3800
	TTAAGGTGGA	TACACATCTT	GTCATATGAT	CCCGGTAATG	TGAGTTAGCT	3850
	CACTCATTAG	GCACCCCAGG	CTTTACACTT	TATGCTTCCG	GCTCGTATGT	3900
	TGTGTGGAAT	TGTGAGCGGA	<b>でなるぐるるででで</b> ぐ	ACACACCAAA	CAGCTATGAC	2050
50	CATGATTACG	CCVVCCCCCC	AATTAACCOT	CACTABOLLE	AACAAAAGCT	3330
	CAIGAIIACG	CCAAGCGCGC	AATIAACCCI	CACIMAAGGG	MACAAAAGCT	4000
					TCCCCCGGGG	
					TTCAATACAG	
	AACAAAAGCT	TCTATAACTG	AAATATATTT	GCTATTGTAT	ATTATGATTG	4150
	TCCCTCGAAC	CATGAACACT	CCTCCAGCTG	AATTTCACAA	TTCCTCTGTC	4200
55	ATCTGCCAGG	CTGGAAGATC	ATGGAAGATC	TCTGAGGAAC	ATTGCAAGTT	4250
	CATACCATAA	ACTCATTTGG	AATTGAGTAT	<b>Ֆ</b> Ծփփփան(Նփա	TGAATGGAGC	4300
	ահերաարանու	ACTTCCCTCA	CDDCDDDDD		GCGTCTACAC	4250
	CCDACNNNA	YUNUNUUUN Y	AMAMMACO A ~	TIGITALINAA	GCGICIACAC	4330
		CAMORCA CET	ATATTCCAAC	IACAGAAAGA	TTTTGTCTGC	4400
60	TCTTCACTCT	GATCTCAGTT	GGTTTCTTCA	CGTACATGCT	TCTTTATTTG	4450
60	CCTATTTTGT	CAAGAAAATA	A'TAGGTCAAG	TCCTGTTCTC	ACTTATCTCC	4500
	TGCCTAGCAT	GGCTTAGATG	CACGTTGTAC	ATTCAAGAAG	GATCAAATGA	4550

	AACAGACTTC	TGGTCTGTTA	CAACAACCAT	AGTAATAAAC	AGACTAACTA	4600
	ATAATTGCTA	ATTATGTTTT	CCATCTCTAA	GGTTCCCACA	TTTTTCTGTT	4650
	TTAAGATCCC	ATTATCTGGT	TGTAACTGAA	GCTCAATGGA	ACATGAACAG	4700
	TATTTCTCAG	TCTTTTCTCC	AGCAATCCTG	ACGGATTAGA	AGAACTGGCA	4750
5	GAAAACACTT	TGTTACCCAG	AATTAAAAAC	TAATATTTGC	TCTCCCTTCA	4800
	ATCCAAAATG	GACCTATTGA	AACTAAAATC	TGACCCAATC	CCATTAAATT	4850
	ATTTCTATGG	CGTCAAAGGT	CAAACTTTTG	AAGGGAACCT	GTGGGTGGGT	4900
	CCCAATTCAG	GCTATATATT	CCCCAGGGCT	CAGCCAGTGG	ATCCATGGGC	4950
	TCCATCGGTG	CAGCAAGCAT	GGAATTTTGT	TTTGATGTAT	TCAAGGAGCT	5000
10					TTTGCCATCT	
					CACCAGGACC	
	CAGATAAATA	AGGTTGTTCA	CTTTGATAAA	CTTCCAGGAT	TCGGAGACAG	5150
					TCACTTAGAG	
					GTTCAGCCTT	
15					CGGAATACTT	
					GTCAACTTTC	
					GGTAGAAAGT	
					CCGTGGATTC	
					GGACTGTGGG	
20					CAGAGTGACT	
					GTTCATTTAA	
					CTTCCATTTG	
					TGTCTCAGGC	
					CTGAATGGAC	
25					TTACCTCGCA	
					GGCTATGGGA	
					TCTCCTCAGT	
					GCAGAAATCA	
					AGTGGATGCT	
30					TCAAGCACAT	
					CCGCGGCCAG	
					ACCAGCAGAT	
					CATGTATCCT	
					GACAAATTTG	
35					CTACCTAGTG	
-					GGGAGGCAGA	
					GGTGCAGGCA	
					TGGCATTGTG	
					AGAACTACTG	
40					AAGATCAGAG	
. •					GCCTTCTAGT	
					TGACCCTGGA	
					ATTGCATCGC	
					GGGGCAGCAC	
45					GGGATGCGGT	
					TCTCTCTCTC	
					TCGCCCTATA	
					ACGTCGTGAC	
					CACATCCCCC	
50					CGCCCTTCCC	
50					GTTAATATTT	
					TTTTAACCAA	
					AGACCGAGAT	
55					TTAAAGAACG	
22					CGATGGCCCA	
					CTTAATGATT	
					AACGAGAATT	
					AAACTTACTC	
60					AAAAGAGCTT	
υυ .					TTTTATTGAG	
	CTTGAAAGAT	ATAAAATA	GATAGGTTTT	ATTTGAAGCT	AAATCTTCTT	7600

	TATCGTAAAA	AATGCCCTCT	TGGGTTATCA	AGAGGGTCAT	TATATTTCGC	7650
					CTCCTGTTTA	
	CTCCCCTGAG	CTTGAGGGGT	TAACATGAAG	GTCATCGATA	GCAGGATAAT	7750
					TCCCAAATTG	
5					AATAACACCG	
					CTTGCTGATG	
					AAAGCGATCC	
					ACCTTCAGAT	
10					ATCCGAGCAG	
10					GCCACAAAGG	
	CTTGGAATAC	TGAGTGTAAA	AGACCAAGAC	CCGCTAATGA	AAAGCCAACC	8150
	ATCATGCTAT	TCCATCCAAA	ACGATTTTCG	GTAAATAGCA	CCCACACCGT	8200
	TGCGGGAATT	TGGCCTATCA	ATTGCGCTGA	AAAATAAATA	ATCAACAAAA	8250
	TGGCATCGTT	TTAAATAAAG	TGATGTATAC	CGAATTCAGC	TTTTGTTCCC	8300
15	TTTAGTGAGG	GTTAATTGCG	CGCTTGGCGT	AATCATGGTC	ATAGCTGTTT	8350
					TACGAGCCGG	
					TAACTCACAT	
					CCTGTCGTGC	
					GTTTGCGTAT	
20						
20			-		TCGGTCGTTC	
					ACGGTTATCC	
					AAGGCCAGCA	
					TTCCATAGGC	
	TCCGCCCCCC	TGACGAGCAT	CACAAAAATC	GACGCTCAAG	TCAGAGGTGG	8800
25					CTGGAAGCTC	
	CCTCGTGCGC	TCTCCTGTTC	CGACCCTGCC	GCTTACCGGA	TACCTGTCCG	8900
	CCTTTCTCCC	TTCGGGAAGC	GTGGCGCTTT	CTCATAGCTC	ACGCTGTAGG	8950
	TATCTCAGTT	CGGTGTAGGT	CGTTCGCTCC	AAGCTGGGCT	GTGTGCACGA	9000
	-				TATCGTCTTG	
30					AGCCACTGGT	
50					AGTTCTTGAA	
					GGTATCTGCG	
					CTCTTGATCC	
			_			
25					GCAAGCAGCA	
35					ATCTTTTCTA	
					GATTTTGGTC	
	ATGAGATTAT	CAAAAAGGAT	CTTCACCTAG	ATCCTTTTAA	ATTAAAAATG	9450
	AAGTTTTAAA	TCAATCTAAA	GTATATATGA	GTAAACTTGG	TCTGACAGTT	9500
	ACCAATGCTT	AATCAGTGAG	GCACCTATCT	CAGCGATCTG	TCTATTTCGT	9550
40	TCATCCATAG	TTGCCTGACT	CCCCGTCGTG	TAGATAACTA	CGATACGGGA	9600
	GGGCTTACCA	TCTGGCCCCA	GTGCTGCAAT	GATACCGCGA	GACCCACGCT	9650
	CACCGGCTCC	AGATTTATCA	GCAATAAACC	AGCCAGCCGG	AAGGGCCGAG	9700
	CGCAGAAGTG	GTCCTGCAAC	TTTATCCGCC	TCCATCCAGT	CTATTAATTG	9750
					TTGCGCAACG	
45					GTTTGGTATG	
13					CATGATCCCC	
					ATCGTTGTCA	
					AGCACTGCAT	
50					TGACTGGTGA	
50					CCGAGTTGCT	
					CAGAACTTTA	
	AAAGTGCTCA	TCATTGGAAA	ACGTTCTTCG	GGGCGAAAAC	TCTCAAGGAT	10200
	CTTACCGCTG	TTGAGATCCA	GTTCGATGTA	ACCCACTCGT	GCACCCAACT	10250
					AGCAAAAACA	
55					GGAAATGTTG	
					TATCAGGGTT	
					AAATAAACAA	
		CGCGCACATT			- THALLES	10487
	TINGGGGIIC	CGCGCMCMII	ACCCCGAMAA	GIGCCAC		~U=0/
<b>C</b> 0						

SEQ ID NO:45 (pTnMod(Oval/ENT tag/P146/PA) - Chicken)

60

	CTGACGCGCC	CTGTAGCGGC	GCATTAAGCG	CGGCGGGTGT	GGTGGTTACG	
	CGCAGCGTGA	CCGCTACACT	TGCCAGCGCC	CTAGCGCCCG	CTCCTTTCGC	100
	TITCTTCCCT	TCCTTTCTCG	CCACGTTCGC	CGGCATCAGA	TTGGCTATTG	150
5	GCCATTGCAT	ACGTTGTATC	CATATCATAA	TATGTACATT	TATATTGGCT	200
3	CATGTCCAAC	ATTACCGCCA	TGTTGACATT	GATTATTGAC	TAGTTATTAA	250
	TAGTAATCAA	TTACGGGGTC	ATTAGTTCAT	AGCCCATATA	TGGAGTTCCG	300
	CGTTACATAA	CTTACGGTAA	ATGGCCCGCC	TGGCTGACCG	CCCAACGACC	350
	CCCGCCCATT	GACGTCAATA	ATGACGTATG	TTCCCATAGT	AACGCCAATA	400
10	GGGACTTTCC	ATTGACGTCA	ATGGGTGGAG	TATTTACGGT	AAACTGCCCA	450
10	CTTGGCAGTA	CATCAAGTGT	ATCATATGCC	AAGTACGCCC	CCTATTGACG	500
	TCAATGACGG	TAAATGGCCC	GCCTGGCATT	ATGCCCAGTA	CATGACCTTA	
	TGGGACTTTC	CTACTTGGCA	GTACATCTAC	GTATTAGTCA	TCGCTATTAC	600
	CATGGTGATG	CGGTTTTGGC	AGTACATCAA	TGGGCGTGGA	TAGCGGTTTG	650
15	ACTCACGGGG	ATTTCCAAGT	CTCCACCCCA	TTGACGTCAA	TGGGAGTTTG	700
13	TTTTGGCACC	AAAATCAACG	GGACTTTCCA	AAATGTCGTA	ACAACTCCGC	750
				ACGGTGGGAG		800
	GCAGAGCTCG	TTTAGTGAAC	CGTCAGATCG	CCTGGAGACG	CCATCCACGC	850
	TGTTTTGACC	TCCATAGAAG	ACACCGGGAC	CGATCCAGCC	TCCGCGGCCG	900
20				TGCCAAGAGT		950
20					GCATGCTATA	
	CTGTTTTTGG	CITGGGGCCT	ATACACCCCC	GCTTCCTTAT	GCTATAGGTG	1050
	ATGGTATAGC	TTAGCCTATA	GGTGTGGGTT	ATTGACCATT	ATTGACCACT	1100
					ATGGCTCTTT	
25	GCCACAACTA	TCTCTATTGG	CTATATGCCA	ATACTCTGTC	CTTCAGAGAC	1200
23	TGACACGGAC	TCTGTATTT	TACAGGATGG	GGTCCCATTT	ATTATTTACA	1250
	AATTCACATA	TACAACAACG	CCGTCCCCCG	TGCCCGCAGT	TTTTATTAAA	1300
	CATAGCGTGG	GATCTCCACG	CGAATCTCGG	GTACGTGTTC	CGGACATGGG	1350
*	CTCTTCTCCG	GTAGCGGCGG	AGCTTCCACA	TCCGAGCCCT	GGTCCCATGC	1400
30					ACAGTGGAGG	
<b>5</b> 0,	CCAGACTTAG	GCACAGCACA	ATGCCCACCA	CCACCAGTGT	GCCGCACAAG	1500
, ,					ATTGGGCTCG	
					GAAGATGCAG	
	GCAGCTGAGT	TGTTGTATTC	TGATAAGAGT	CAGAGGTAAC	TCCCGTTGCG	1650
35	GIGCIGITAA	CGGTGGAGGG	CAGTGTAGTC	TGAGCAGTAC	TCGTTGCTGC	1700
55	CGCGCGCCC	ACCAGACATA	ATAGCTGACA	GACTAACAGA	CTGTTCCTTT	1750
	CCAIGGGICI	TTTCTGCAGT	CACCGTCGGA	CCATGTGTGA	ACTTGATATT	1800
					TAAAACGACT	
	CAACAGCTTA	ACGTTGGCTT	GCCACGCATT	ACTIGACTGT	AAAACTCTCA	1900
40	CICIIACCGA	ACTIGGCCGT	AACCTGCCAA	CCAAAGCGAG	AACAAAACAT	1950
70	CCCACTCAAAC	CTATA CCCTT	ATTGTTAGGT	AATCGTCACC	TCCACAAAGA	2000
	CATCCCCATT	GIAIACCGTT	ACTICITAG	CITTATCIGI	TCGGGAATAC CAAAAACGAC	2050
					TGTTACTCTT	
					AAGCTCATGA	
45						
73					ACCACACCGC	
					ATCCGTTGAG	
					TACAATATGC	
	AGMCCIAGGA	GUGGAAAACT	GGAAACCTAT	CAGCAACTTA	CATGATATGT	2400
50	CAICIAGICA	CICAAAGACT	TTAGGCTATA	AGAGGCTGAC	TAAAAGCAAT	2450
50	CCAMICICAL	GCCAAATTCT	ATTGTATAAA	TCTCGCTCTA	AAGGCCGAAA	2500
					CCTAAAATCT	
					CTTACCTGTT	
	CAMALICGAA	ACCOUNTAGE	ACTIGITAAT	ATCTATTCGA	AGCGAATGCA	2650
55					GGACTAGGCC	
JJ	AMOGCCATAG	CCGAACGAGC	AGCTCAGAGC	GTTTTGATAT	CATGCTGCTA	2750
	ATCGCCCTGA	TGCTTCAACT	AACATGTTGG	CTTGCGGGCG	TTCATGCTCA	2800
	GAAACAAGGT	TGGGACAAGC	ACTICCAGGC	TAACACAGTC	AGAAATCGAA	2850
	ACGTACTCTC	AACAGTTCGC	TTAGGCATGG	AAGTTTTGCG	GCATTCTGGC	2900
60	TACACAATAA	CAAGGGAAGA	CTTACTCGTG	GCTGCAACCC	TACTAGCTCA	2950
<b>J</b>	AAATTTATTC	CCCUTA TOTAL	ACGUTTTGGG	GAAATTATGA	TAATGATCCA	3000
	CHICACITUI	GGCIAATAAA	AGATCAGAGC	TCTAGAGATC	TGTGTGTTGG	3050

					mammanmma o	2122
	TTTTTTGTGG					
				GGTGCCACTC		
				TTGTCTGAGT		
	CTATTCTGGG	GGGTGGGGTG	GGGCAGCACA	GCAAGGGGGA	GGATTGGGAA	3250
5	GACAATAGCA	GGCATGCTGG	GGATGCGGTG	GGCTCTATGG	GTACCTCTCT	3300
	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCGGTAC	CTCTCTCTCT	3350
	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CGGTACCAGG	TGCTGAAGAA	3400
	TTGACCCGGT	GACCAAAGGT	GCCTTTTATC	ATCACTTTAA	AAATAAAAA	3450
	CAATTACTCA	GTGCCTGTTA	TAAGCAGCAA	TTAATTATGA	TTGATGCCTA	3500
10	CATCACAACA	AAAACTGATT	TAACAAATGG	TTGGTCTGCC	TTAGAAAGTA	3550
•	ТАТТТСААСА	TTATCTTGAT	TATATTATTG	ATAATAATAA	AAACCTTATC	3600
	CCTATCCAAG	AAGTGATGCC	TATCATTGGT	TGGAATGAAC	TTGAAAAAA	3650
				ACGCCATTGT		
	TIAGCCIIGA	ALMONITACE	ACCULLICATION	ACGGAATGTT	<b>አ</b> ልጥጥርጥርርጥጥ	3750
1.5	ATCCAAGAGA	ACCHACITAN	CCCCTAATCA	TTTTGGTAAA	AATCATTAAC	3800
15	GACCCTGAGC	ACTGATGAAT	CCCCIAAIGA	CCCGGTAATG	TO A COURT A COURT	3050
	TTAAGGTGGA	TACACATCTT	GTCATATGAT	CCCGGTAATG	TGAGTTAGCT	3000
,	CACTCATTAG	GCACCCCAGG	CTTTACACTT	TATGCTTCCG	GCTCGTATGT	3900
	TGTGTGGAAT	TGTGAGCGGA	TAACAATTTC	ACACAGGAAA	CAGCTATGAC	3950
	CATGATTACG	CCAAGCGCGC	AATTAACCCT	CACTAAAGGG	AACAAAAGCT	4000
20	GGAGCTCCAC	CGCGGTGGCG	GCCGCTCTAG	AACTAGTGGA	TCCCCCGGGG	4050
	AGGTCAGAAT	GGTTTCTTTA	CTGTTTGTCA	ATTCTATTAT	TTCAATACAG	4100
	AACAATAGCT	TCTATAACTG	AAATATATTT	GCTATTGTAT	ATTATGATTG	4150
	TCCCTCGAAC	CATGAACACT	CCTCCAGCTG	AATTTCACAA	TTCCTCTGTC	4200
	ATCTGCCAGG	CCATTAAGTT	ATTCATGGAA	GATCTTTGAG	GAACACTGCA	4250
25	AGTTCATATC	ATAAACACAT	TTGAAATTGA	GTATTGTTTT	GCATTGTATG	4300
	GAGCTATGTT	TTGCTGTATC	CTCAGAAAAA	AAGTTTGTTA	TAAAGCATTC	4350
	ACACCCATAA	AAAGATAGAT	TTAAATATTC	CAGCTATAGG	AAAGAAAGTG	4400
				TCCTTCACAT		
	ተጥ አጥጥጥርጥርር	ΤΔͲͲͲͲϹͲϹΑ	AGAAAATAAT	AGGTCACGTC	TTGTTCTCAC	4500
30				CGTTGTAGAT		
50				ACAACCATAG		
	I CAAAI GAAA	CAGACTICIG	WATCHTTHEE	ATCTCTAAGG	ጥጥርርርልርልጥጥ	4650
	ACTAACTAAT	AALIGCIAAL	CONTRACTO	GTTGTAACTG	AACCTCAATG	4700
				CCCATCCAAC		
25	GAACATGAGC	AATATTTCCC	AGICIICICI	TACCCAGAAT	MGICCIGAIG	4000
<b>35</b>	GATTAGCAGA	ACAGGCAGAA	AACACATTGT	OTTATEMENT A A C	THAMAMCIAN	4000
	TATTTGCTCT	CCATTCAATC	CAAAATGGAC	CTATTGAAAC	THAMAICIAM	4000
	CCCAATCCCA	TTAAATGATT	TCTATGGCGT	CAAAGGTCAA	ACTICIGAAG	4050
	GGAACCTGTG	GGTGGGTCAC	AATTCAGGCT	ATATATTCCC	CAGGGCICAG	4950
4.0	CGGATCCATG	GGCTCCATCG	GCGCAGCAAG	CATGGAATTT	TGTTTTGATG	5000
40	TATTCAAGGA	GCTCAAAGTC	CACCATGCCA	ATGAGAACAT	CITCIACIGC	5050
	CCCATTGCCA	TCATGTCAGC	TCTAGCCATG	GTATACCTGG	GTGCAAAAGA	5100
				TCGCTTTGAT		
	GATTCGGAGA	CAGTATTGAA	GCTCAGTGTG	GCACATCTGT	AAACGTTCAC	5200
	TCTTCACTTA	GAGACATCCT	CAACCAAATC	ACCAAACCAA	ATGATGTTTA	5250
45	TTCGTTCAGC	CTTGCCAGTA	GACTTTATGC	TGAAGAGAGA	TACCCAATCC	5300
	TGCCAGAATA	CTTGCAGTGT	GTGAAGGAAC	TGTATAGAGG	AGGCTTGGAA	5350
	CCTATCAACT	TTCAAACAGC	TGCAGATCAA	GCCAGAGAGC	TCATCAATTC	5400
	CTGGGTAGAA	AGTCAGACAA	ATGGAATTAT	CAGAAATGTC	CTTCAGCCAA	5450
	GCTCCGTGGA	TTCTCAAACT	GCAATGGTTC	TGGTTAATGC	CATTGTCTTC	5500
50	AAAGGACTGT	CCCACAAAAC	ATTTAAGGAT	GAAGACACAC	AAGCAATGCC	5550
50	TTTTCACACTC	ACTGAGCAAG	AAAGCAAACC	TGTGCAGATG	ATGTACCAGA	5600
				CTGAGAAAAT		
	TIGGITIALI	TAGAGIGGCA	CACATOCII	: ATGTTGGTGC	TOTTOTICOLO	5700
	GAGCTTCCAT	TIGCCAGIGG	ACCHMICA CAC	. WIGIIGGIGC	TGTTGCCTGW	5750
EE	TGAAGTCTCA	GGCCTTGAGC	AGCTTGAGAG	TATAATCAAC	TITOWWWW	5/50
55				AAGAGAGGAA		
				TACAACCTCA		
				CTCTTCAGCC		
				CTCAAGCTGT		
				GTGGTAGGGT		
60	TGGAGTGGAT	GCTGCAAGCG	TCTCTGAAGA	ATTTAGGGCT	GACCATCCAT	6050
	TCCTCTTCTG	TATCAAGCAC	ATCGCAACCA	ACGCCGTTCT	CTTCTTTGGC	6100

				,		
	AGATGTGTTT	CCCCTCCGCG	GCCAGCAGAT	GACGCACCAG	CAGATGACGC	6150
	ACCAGCAGAT	GACGCACCAG	CAGATGACGC	ACCAGCAGAT	GACGCACCAG	6200
	CAGATGACGC	AACAACATGT	' ATCCTGAAAG	GCTCTTGTGG	CTGGATCGGC	6250
_	CTGCTGGATG	ACGATGACAA	. AAAATACAAA	AAAGCACTGA	AAAAACTGGC	6300
5	AAAACTGCTG	TAATGAGGGC	GCCTGGATCC	AGATCACTTC	TGGCTAATAA	6350
	AAGATCAGAG	CTCTAGAGAT	CTGTGTGTTG	GTTTTTTGTG	GATCTGCTGT	6400
	GCCTTCTAGT	TGCCAGCCAT	CTGTTGTTTG	CCCCTCCCC	GTGCCTTCCT	6450
	TGACCCTGGA	AGGTGCCACT	CCCACTGTCC	TTTCCTAATA	AAATGAGGAA	6500
10	ATTGCATCGC	ATTGTCTGAG	TAGGTGTCAT	TCTATTCTGG	GGGGTGGGGT	6550
10	GGGGCAGCAC	AGCAAGGGGG	AGGATTGGGA	AGACAATAGC	AGGCATGCTG	6600
	GGGATGCGGT	GGGCTCTATG	GGTACCTCTC	TCTCTCTCTC	TCTCTCTCTC	6650
	TCTCTCTCTC	TCTCTCGGTA	CCTCTCTCGA	GGGGGGGCCC	GGTACCCAAT	6700
	TCGCCCTATA	GTGAGTCGTA	TTACGCGCGC	TCACTGGCCG	TCGTTTTACA	6750
	ACGTCGTGAC	TGGGAAAACC	CTGGCGTTAC	CCAACTTAAT	CGCCTTGCAG	6800
15	CACATCCCCC	TTTCGCCAGC	TGGCGTAATA	GCGAAGAGGC	CCGCACCGAT	6850
	CGCCCTTCCC	AACAGTTGCG	CAGCCTGAAT	GGCGAATGGA	AATTGTAAGC	6900
	GTTAATATTT	TGTTAAAATT	CGCGTTAAAT	TTTTGTTAAA	TCAGCTCATT	6950
	TTTTAACCAA	TAGGCCGAAA	TCGGCAAAAT	CCCTTATAAA	TCAAAAGAAT	7000
	AGACCGAGAT	AGGGTTGAGT	GTTGTTCCAG	TTTGGAACAA	GAGTCCACTA	7050
20	TTAAAGAACG	TGGACTCCAA	CGTCAAAGGG	CGAAAAACCG	TCTATCAGGG	7100
	CGATGGCCCA	CTACTCCGGG	ATCATATGAC	AAGATGTGTA	TCCACCTTAA	7150
	CTTAATGATT	TTTACCAAAA	TCATTAGGGG	ATTCATCAGT	GCTCAGGGTC	7200
	AACGAGAATT	AACATTCCGT	CAGGAAAGCT	TATGATGATG	ATGTGCTTAA	7250
	AAACTTACTC	AATGGCTGGT	TATGCATATC	GCAATACATG	CGAAAAACCT	7300
25	AAAAGAGCTT	GCCGATAAAA	AAGGCCAATT	TATTGCTATT	TACCGCGGCT	7350
	TTTTATTGAG	CTTGAAAGAT	AAATAAAATA	GATAGGTTTT	ATTTGAAGCT	7400
	AAATCTTCTT	TATCGTAAAA	AATGCCCTCT	TGGGTTATCA	AGAGGGTCAT	7450
	TATATTTCGC	GGAATAACAT	CATTTGGTGA	CGAAATAACT	AACCACTTCT	7500
	CTCCTGTTTA	CTCCCCTGAG	CTTGAGGGGT	TAACATGAAG	GTCATCGATA	7550
30	GCAGGATAAT	AATACAGTAA	AACGCTAAAC	CAATAATCCA	AATCCACCCA	7500
	TCCCAAATTG	GTAGTGAATG	ATTATAAATA	ACAGCAAACA	GTAATCCCCCC	7660
	AATAACACCG	GTTGCATTGG	TAAGGCTCAC	CAATAATCCC	TCTANGGGCC	7700
	CTTGCTGATG	ACTCTTTGTT	TGGATAGACA	TCACTCCCTG	TANTICONCIO	7750
	AAAGCGATCC	CACCACCAGC	CAATAAAATT	AAAACAGGGA	AAACTAACCA	7750
35	ACCTTCAGAT	ATAAACGCTA	AAAAGGCAAA	TGCACTACTA	TOTOTONATION	7000
	ATCCGAGCAG	TACTGCCGTT	TTTTCCCCEC	ATTTAGTGGC	TOIGCHAINE	7000
	GCCACAAAGG	CTTGGAATAC	TGAGTGTAAA	AGACCAAGAC	CCCCTAATCA	7900
	AAAGCCAACC	ATCATGCTAT	TCCATCCAAA	ACGATTTTCG	CCGCIMAIGA	7950
	CCCACACCGT	TGCGGGAATT	TCCCCCTATCA	ATTGCGCTGA	GIAMAIAGCA	8000
40	ATCAACAAAA	TGGCATCGTT	TTAAATAAAC	TGATGTATAC	CC2 2 MMC2 CC	0100
	TTTTGTTCCC	TTTAGTGAGG	CTTAATIAAAG	CGCTTGGCGT	CGAATICAGC	8100
	ATAGCTGTTT	ССТСТСТСТСА	GITARITGCG	GCTCACAATT	AATCATGGTC	8720
	TACGAGCCGG	AACCATAAAC	TCTAAACCCT	GGGGTGCCTA	ATTENDED	8200
	TAACTCACAT	TAATTCCCTT	CCCCTCACTC	CCCGCTTTCC	ATGAGTGAGC	8250
45	CCTGTCGTGC	CACCTCCATT	AATCAATCC	CCAACGCGCG	AGTCGGGAAA	8300
	CTTTCCCTAT	TCCCCCCTCT	TATIGATICGG	CGCTCACTGA	GGGAGAGGCG	8350
	TCGGTCGTTC	CCCTCCCCCC	ACCCCTICCI	GCTCACTCAA	CICGCIGCGC	8400
	ACCCTTATCC	ACACA ATTOAC	CCCAMAACCC	AGGAAAGAAC	AGGCGGTAAT	8450
	ANGGCCACCA	ACAGAMICAG	GGGATAACGC	AGGAAAGAAC	ATGTGAGCAA	8500
50	THEOCOMOCA	TOTOTOTOTO	MACCGIAAAA	AGGCCGCGTT	GCTGGCGTTT	8550
50	TICCAIAGGC	CCGCCCCCC	TGACGAGCAT	CACAAAAATC	GACGCTCAAG	8600
	CECCAACGIGG	CGAAACCCGA	CAGGACTATA	AAGATACCAG	GCGTTTCCCC	8650
	CIGGAAGCIC	CCTCGTGCGC	TCTCCTGTTC	CGACCCTGCC	GCTTACCGGA	8700
	ACCOMME	CCTTTCTCCC	TTCGGGAAGC	GTGGCGCTTT	CTCATAGCTC	8750
55	ACGCTGTAGG	TATCTCAGTT	CGGTGTAGGT	CGTTCGCTCC	AAGCTGGGCT	8800
55	GIGIGCACGA	ACCCCCCGTT	CAGCCCGACC	GCTGCGCCTT	ATCCGGTAAC	8850
	TATCGTCTTG	AGTCCAACCC	GGTAAGACAC	GACTTATCGC	CACTGGCAGC	8900
	AGCCACTGGT	AACAGGATTA	GCAGAGCGAG	GTATGTAGGC	GGTGCTACAG	8950
	AGTTCTTGAA	GIGGIGGCCT	AACTACGGCT	ACACTAGAAG	GACAGTATTT	9000
60	GGTATCTGCG	CTCTGCTGAA	GCCAGTTACC	TTCGGAAAAA	GAGTTGGTAG	9050
60	CTCTTGATCC	GGCAAACAAA	CCACCGCTGG	TAGCGGTGGT	TTTTTTGTTT	9100
	GCAAGCAGCA	GATTACGCGC	AGAAAAAAAG	GATCTCAAGA	AGATCCTTTG	9150

```
ATCTTTCTA CGGGGTCTGA CGCTCAGTGG AACGAAAACT CACGTTAAGG 9200
     GATTTTGGTC ATGAGATTAT CAAAAAGGAT CTTCACCTAG ATCCTTTTAA 9250
     ATTAAAAATG AAGTTTTAAA TCAATCTAAA GTATATATGA GTAAACTTGG 9300
     TCTGACAGTT ACCAATGCTT AATCAGTGAG GCACCTATCT CAGCGATCTG 9350
     TCTATTTCGT TCATCCATAG TTGCCTGACT CCCCGTCGTG TAGATAACTA 9400
     CGATACGGGA GGGCTTACCA TCTGGCCCCA GTGCTGCAAT GATACCGCGA 9450
     GACCCACGCT CACCGGCTCC AGATTATCA GCAATAAACC AGCCAGCCGG 9500
     AAGGGCCGAG CGCAGAAGTG GTCCTGCAAC TTTATCCGCC TCCATCCAGT 9550
     CTATTAATTG TTGCCGGGAA GCTAGAGTAA GTAGTTCGCC AGTTAATAGT 9600
10
     TTGCGCAACG TTGTTGCCAT TGCTACAGGC ATCGTGGTGT CACGCTCGTC 9650
     GTTTGGTATG GCTTCATTCA GCTCCGGTTC CCAACGATCA AGGCGAGTTA 9700
     CATGATCCCC CATGTTGTGC AAAAAAGCGG TTAGCTCCTT CGGTCCTCCG 9750
     ATCGTTGTCA GAAGTAAGTT GGCCGCAGTG TTATCACTCA TGGTTATGGC 9800
     AGCACTGCAT AATTCTCTTA CTGTCATGCC ATCCGTAAGA TGCTTTTCTG 9850
15
     TGACTGGTGA GTACTCAACC AAGTCATTCT GAGAATAGTG TATGCGGCGA 9900
     CCGAGTTGCT CTTGCCCGGC GTCAATACGG GATAATACCG CGCCACATAG 9950
     CAGAACTTTA AAAGTGCTCA TCATTGGAAA ACGTTCTTCG GGGCGAAAAC 10000
     TCTCAAGGAT CTTACCGCTG TTGAGATCCA GTTCGATGTA ACCCACTCGT 10050
     GCACCCAACT GATCTTCAGC ATCTTTTACT TTCACCAGCG TTTCTGGGTG 10100
20
     AGCAAAAACA GGAAGGCAAA ATGCCGCAAA AAAGGGAATA AGGGCGACAC 10150
     GGAAATGTTG AATACTCATA CTCTTCCTTT TTCAATATTA TTGAAGCATT 10200
     TATCAGGGTT ATTGTCTCAT GAGCGGATAC ATATTTGAAT GTATTTAGAA 10250
     AAATAAACAA ATAGGGGTTC CGCGCACATT TCCCCGAAAA GTGCCAC 10297
25
     SEQ ID NO:46 (pTnMod(Oval/ENT tag/P146/PA) - QUAIL)
     CTGACGCGC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGCGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG
                                                               50
     CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCTTTCGC 100
30
     TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTTCTCG CCACGTTCGC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150
     GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200
     CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGTTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250
     TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG 300
     CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC 350
CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA 400
     GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACTGCCCA
                                                               450
     CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG 500
     TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA 550
     TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC 600
40
     CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG 650
     ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG 700
     TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC 750
     CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA 800
     GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC 850
45
     TGTTTTGACC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGCGGCCG 900
GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA 950
     CCGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000
     CTGTTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050
     ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100
50
     CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150
     GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200
     TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTT TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATTT ATTATTTACA 1250
     AATTCACATA TACAACAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGCCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300
     CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350
     CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400
     CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450
     CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCCACCA CCACCAGTGT GCCGCACAAG 1500
     GCCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550
     CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600
60
     GCAGCTGAGT TGTTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650
     GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGCAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700
```

	~~~~~					
					CTGTTCCTTT	
					ACTTGATATT	
		CTCTTTACCA				1850
_					AAAACTCTCA	
5					AACAAAACAT	
					TCCACAAAGA	2000
		GTATACCGTT				2050
	GATGCCCATT	GTACTTGTTG	ACTGGTCTGA	TATTCGTGAG	CAAAAACGAC	2100
	TTATGGTATT	GCGAGCTTCA	GTCGCACTAC	ACGGTCGTTC	TGTTACTCTT	2150
10	TATGAGAAAG	CGTTCCCGCT	TTCAGAGCAA	TGTTCAAAGA	AAGCTCATGA	2200
	CCAATTTCTA	GCCGACCTTG	CGAGCATTCT	ACCGAGTAAC	ACCACACCGC	2250
					ATCCGTTGAG	
					TACAATATGC	
					CATGATATGT	
15					TAAAAGCAAT	
					AAGGCCGAAA	
					CCTAAAATCT	
					CTTACCTGTT	
20					AGCGAATGCA	
20					GGACTAGGCC	
					CATGCTGCTA	
					TTCATGCTCA	
					AGAAATCGAA	
	ACGTACTCTC	AACAGTTCGC	TTAGGCATGG	AAGTTTTGCG	GCATTCTGGC	2900
25	TACACAATAA	CAAGGGAAGA	CTTACTCGTG	GCTGCAACCC	TACTAGCTCA	2950
	AAATTTATTC	ACACATGGTT	ACGCTTTGGG	GAAATTATGA	TAATGATCCA	3000
	GATCACTTCT	GGCTAATAAA	AGATCAGAGC	TCTAGAGATC	TGTGTGTTGG	3050
	TTTTTTGTGG	ATCTGCTGTG	CCTTCTAGTT	GCCAGCCATC	TGTTGTTTGC	3100
	CCCTCCCCCG	TGCCTTCCTT	GACCCTGGAA	GGTGCCACTC	CCACTGTCCT	3150
30	TTCCTAATAA	AATGAGGAAA	TTGCATCGCA	TTGTCTGAGT	AGGTGTCATT	3200
	CTATTCTGGG	GGGTGGGGTG	GGGCAGCACA	GCAAGGGGGA	GGATTGGGAA	3250
					GTACCTCTCT	
					CTCTCTCTCT	
					TGCTGAAGAA	
35					AAATAAAAA	
					TTGATGCCTA	
					TTAGAAAGTA	
					AAACCTTATC	
					TTGAAAAAA	
40					CAGCAAATTG	
					AATTCTCGTT	
					AATCATTAAG	
		TACACATCTT				3850
A.E.					GCTCGTATGT	
45					CAGCTATGAC	
					AACAAAAGCT	
					TCCCCCGGGG	
					TTCAATACAG	
					ATTATGATTG	
50	TCCCTCGAAC	CATGAACACT	CCTCCAGCTG	AATTTCACAA	TTCCTCTGTC	4200
	ATCTGCCAGG	CTGGAAGATC	ATGGAAGATC	TCTGAGGAAC	ATTGCAAGTT	4250
	CATACCATAA	ACTCATTTGG	AATTGAGTAT	TATTTTGCTT	TGAATGGAGC	4300
					GCGTCTACAC	
					TTTTGTCTGC	
55					TCTTTATTTG	
					ACTTATCTCC	
					GATCAAATGA	
					AGACTAACTA	
					TTTTTCTGTT	
60						
50	TIMAGAICCC	WCMMMMCMCC	1GIAACTGAA	GCTCAATGGA	ACATGAACAG	4700
	TATTICICAG	TOTALLEGE	MGCAATCCTG	ACGGATTAGA	AGAACTGGCA	4/50

	GAAAACACTT	TGTTACCCAG	AATTAAAAAC	TAATATTTGC	TCTCCCTTCA	4800
	ATCCAAAATG	GACCTATTGA	AACTAAAATC	TGACCCAATC	CCATTAAATT	4850
	ATTTCTATGG	CGTCAAAGGT	CAAACTTTTG	AAGGGAACCT	GTGGGTGGGT	4900
	CCCAATTCAG	GCTATATATT	CCCCAGGGCT	CAGCCAGTGG	ATCCATGGGC	4950
5	TCCATCGGTG	CAGCAAGCAT	GGAATTTTGT	TTTGATGTAT	TCAAGGAGCT	5000
	CAAAGTCCAC	CATGCCAATG	ACAACATGCT	CTACTCCCCC		5050
	TGTCAACTCT	GGCCATGGTC	TTCCTAGGTG	CAAAAGACAG	CACCAGGACC	5100
	CAGATAAATA	AGGTTGTTCA	CTTTGATAAA	CTTCCAGGAT	TCGGAGACAG	5150
	TATTGAAGCT	CAGTGTGGCA	CATCTGTAAA	TGTTCACTCT	TCACTTAGAG	5200
10	ACATACTCAA	CCAAATCACC	AAACAAAATG	<b>Δ</b> Τርርጥጥልጥጥር	GTTCAGCCTT	5200
	GCCAGTAGAC	TTTATGCTCA	AGAGACATAC	ACAGTCGTGC	CCCAATT	5300
	GCAATGTGTG	AAGGAACTGT	ATAGAGGAGG	CTTACAATCC	GTCAACTTTC	5300
	AAACAGCTGC	AGATCAAGCC	ACACCCCTCA	CITAGNATIC	GGTAGAAAGT	5350
	CAGACAAACG	CAATCAAGCC	AGAGGCCICA	CAGCCAAGCT	GGTAGAAAGT	
15	TCNAACTACA	ATTOTTOTTOT	WWWCWICCII	CAGCCAAGCT	GGACTGTGGG	5450
13	ACA A ACCAMM	MIGGICCIGG	CACACCCAT	TGCCTTCAAG	GGACTGTGGG	5500
	CACCAACCAII	TAAGGCTGAA	GACACGCAAA	CAATACCTTT	CAGAGTGACT	5550
	ACTICACA	GCAAACCTGT	GCAGATGATG	TACCAGATTG	GTTCATTTAA	5600
	AGTGGCATCA	ATGGCTTCTG	AGAAAATGAA	GATCCTGGAG	CTTCCATTTG	5650
20	CCAGTGGAAC	AATGAGCATG	TTGGTGCTGT	TGCCTGATGA	TGTCTCAGGC	5700
20	CTTGAGCAGC	TTGAGAGTAT	AATCAGCTTT	GAAAAACTGA	CTGAATGGAC	5750
	CAGTTCTAGT	ATTATGGAAG	AGAGGAAGGT	CAAAGTGTAC	TTACCTCGCA	5800
	TGAAGATGGA	GGAGAAATAC	AACCTCACAT	CTCTCTTAAT	GGCTATGGGA	5850
	ATTACTGACC	TGTTCAGCTC	TTCAGCCAAT	CTGTCTGGCA	TCTCCTCAGT	5900
	AGGGAGCCTG	AAGATATCTC	AAGCTGTCCA	TGCAGCACAT	GCAGAAATCA	5950
25	ATGAAGCGGG	CAGAGATGTG	GTAGGCTCAG	CAGAGGCTGG	AGTGGATGCT	6000
,	ACTGAAGAAT	TTAGGGCTGA	CCATCCATTC	CTCTTCTGTG	TCAAGCACAT	6050
	CGAAACCAAC	GCCATTCTCC	TCTTTGGCAG	ATGTGTTTCT	CCGCGGCCAG	6100
	CAGATGACGC	ACCAGCAGAT	GACGCACCAG	CAGATGACGC	ACCAGCAGAT	6150
	GACGCACCAG	CAGATGACGC	ACCAGCAGAT	GACGCAACAA	CATGTATCCT	6200
30	GAAAGGCTCT	TGTGGCTGGA	TCGGCCTGCT	GGATGACGAT	GACAAAAAAT	6250
	ACAAAAAAGC	ACTGAAAAA	CTGGCAAAAC	TGCTGTAATG	AGGGCGCCTG	6300
	GATCCAGATC	ACTTCTGGCT	AATAAAAGAT	CAGAGCTCTA	GAGATCTGTG	6350
	TGTTGGTTTT	TTGTGGATCT	GCTGTGCCTT	CTAGTTGCCA	GCCATCTGTT	6400
	GTTTGCCCCT	CCCCCGTGCC	TTCCTTGACC	CTGGAAGGTG	CCACTCCCAC	6450
35	TGTCCTTTCC	TAATAAAATG	AGGAAATTGC	ATCGCATTGT	CTGAGTAGGT	6500
	GTCATTCTAT	TCTGGGGGGT	GGGGTGGGGC	AGCACAGCAA	GGGGGAGGAT	6550
	TGGGAAGACA	ATAGCAGGCA	TGCTGGGGAT	GCGGTGGGCT	CTATGGGTAC	6600
	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	СТСТСТСТСТ	CGGTACCTCT	6650
	CTCGAGGGGG	GGCCCGGTAC	CCAATTCGCC	CTATACTCAC	TCGTATTACG	6700
40	CGCGCTCACT	GGCCGTCGTT	TTACAACGTC	GTGACTGGGA	AAACCCTGGC	6750
	GTTACCCAAC	TTAATCGCCT	TGCAGCACAT	CCCCCTTTCC	CCAGCTGGCG	6000
	TAATAGCGAA	GAGGCCCGCA	CCGATCGCCC	TTCCCANCAG	TTGCGCAGCC	6000
	TGAATGGCGA	ATGGAAATTG	TAACCCTTAA	TICCCAACAG	AAATTCGCGT	6000
	TAAATTTTTG	TTANATCACC	TANGCGITAN	TUTTITIETIA	CCANADOCCO	6900
45	AAAATCCCTT	ΔΤΆΔΑΤΟΡΟΟ	ACAMMACACC	CACAMIAGGC	TCACMCMMC	0950
	TCCAGTTTGG	ATTACKTO	CACHARMACC	CANACCECCAC	TGAGIGITGI	7000
	AAGGGCGAAA	AACAAGAGIC	CACIAIIAAA	GAACGIGGAC	CCCAACGTCA	7050
	ATGACAAGAT	CTCTAT	CMGGGGGATG	GCCCACTACT	CCGGGATCAT	7100
	ATGACAAGAI	GIGIAICCAC	CITAACITAA	TGATTTTTAC	CAAAATCATT	7150
50	AGGGGATTCA	TCAGIGCICA	GGGTCAACGA	GAATTAACAT	TCCGTCAGGA	7200
50	AAGCTTATGA	TGATGATGTG	CTTAAAAACT	TACTCAATGG	CTGGTTATGC	7250
	ATATCGCAAT	ACATGCGAAA	AACCTAAAAG	AGC1"IGCCGA	TAAAAAAGGC	7300
	CAATTTATTG	CTATTTACCG	CGGCTTTTTA	TTGAGCTTGA	AAGATAAATA	7350
	AAATAGATAG	GTTTTATTTG	AAGCTAAATC	TTCTTTATCG	TAAAAAATGC	7400
55	CCTCTTGGGT	TATCAAGAGG	GTCATTATAT	TTCGCGGAAT	AACATCATTT	7450
55	GGTGACGAAA	TAACTAAGCA	CTTGTCTCCT	GTTTACTCCC	CTGAGCTTGA	7500
	GGGGTTAACA	TGAAGGTCAT	CGATAGCAGG	ATAATAATAC	AGTAAAACGC	7550
	TAAACCAATA	ATCCAAATCC	AGCCATCCCA	AATTGGTAGT	GAATGATTAT	7600
	AAATAACAGC	AAACAGTAAT	GGGCCAATAA	CACCGGTTGC	ATTGGTAAGG	7650
<b>60</b>	CTCACCAATA	ATCCCTGTAA	AGCACCTTGC	TGATGACTCT	TTGTTTGGAT	7700
60	AGACATCACT	CCCTGTAATG	CAGGTAAAGC	GATCCCACCA	CCAGCCAATA	7750
	AAATTAAAAC .	AGGGAAAACT	AACCAACCTT	CAGATATAAA	CGCTAAAAAG	7800

```
GCAAATGCAC TACTATCTGC AATAAATCCG AGCAGTACTG CCGTTTTTTC 7850
     GCCCCATTTA GTGGCTATTC TTCCTGCCAC AAAGGCTTGG AATACTGAGT 7900
     GTAAAAGACC AAGACCCGCT AATGAAAAGC CAACCATCAT GCTATTCCAT 7950
     CCAAAACGAT TTTCGGTAAA TAGCACCCAC ACCGTTGCGG GAATTTGGCC 8000
 5
     TATCAATTGC GCTGAAAAAT AAATAATCAA CAAAATGGCA TCGTTTTAAA 8050
     TAAAGTGATG TATACCGAAT TCAGCTTTTG TTCCCTTTAG TGAGGGTTAA 8100
     TTGCGCGCTT GGCGTAATCA TGGTCATAGC TGTTTCCTGT GTGAAATTGT 8150
     TATCCGCTCA CAATTCCACA CAACATACGA GCCGGAAGCA TAAAGTGTAA 8200
     AGCCTGGGGT GCCTAATGAG TGAGCTAACT CACATTAATT GCGTTGCGCT 8250
10
     CACTGCCCGC TTTCCAGTCG GGAAACCTGT CGTGCCAGCT GCATTAATGA 8300
     ATCGGCCAAC GCGCGGGAG AGGCGGTTTG CGTATTGGGC GCTCTTCCGC 8350
     TTCCTCGCTC ACTGACTCGC TGCGCTCGGT CGTTCGGCTG CGGCGAGCGG 8400
     TATCAGCTCA CTCAAAGGCG GTAATACGGT TATCCACAGA ATCAGGGGAT 8450
     AACGCAGGAA AGAACATGTG AGCAAAAGGC CAGCAAAAGG CCAGGAACCG 8500
15
     TAAAAAGGCC GCGTTGCTGG CGTTTTTCCA TAGGCTCCGC CCCCTGACG 8550
     AGCATCACAA AAATCGACGC TCAAGTCAGA GGTGGCGAAA CCCGACAGGA 8600
     CTATAAAGAT ACCAGGCGTT TCCCCCTGGA AGCTCCCTCG TGCGCTCTCC 8650
     TGTTCCGACC CTGCCGCTTA CCGGATACCT GTCCGCCTTT CTCCCTTCGG 8700
     GAAGCGTGGC GCTTTCTCAT AGCTCACGCT GTAGGTATCT CAGTTCGGTG 8750
20
     TAGGTCGTTC GCTCCAAGCT GGGCTGTGTG CACGAACCCC CCGTTCAGCC 8800
     CGACCGCTGC GCCTTATCCG GTAACTATCG TCTTGAGTCC AACCCGGTAA 8850
     GACACGACTT ATCGCCACTG GCAGCAGCCA CTGGTAACAG GATTAGCAGA 8900
     GCGAGGTATG TAGGCGGTGC TACAGAGTTC TTGAAGTGGT GGCCTAACTA 8950
     CGGCTACACT AGAAGGACAG TATTTGGTAT CTGCGCTCTG CTGAAGCCAG 9000
25
     TTACCTTCGG AAAAAGAGTT GGTAGCTCTT GATCCGGCAA ACAAACCACC 9050
     GCTGGTAGCG GTGGTTTTTT TGTTTGCAAG CAGCAGATTA CGCGCAGAAA 9100
     AAAAGGATCT CAAGAAGATC CTTTGATCTT TTCTACGGGG TCTGACGCTC 9150
     AGTGGAACGA AAACTCACGT TAAGGGATTT TGGTCATGAG ATTATCAAAA 9200
     AGGATCTTCA CCTAGATCCT TTTAAATTAA AAATGAAGTT TTAAATCAAT 9250
30
     CTAAAGTATA TATGAGTAAA CTTGGTCTGA CAGTTACCAA TGCTTAATCA 9300
     GTGAGGCACC TATCTCAGCG ATCTGTCTAT TTCGTTCATC CATAGTTGCC 9350
     TGACTCCCCG TCGTGTAGAT AACTACGATA CGGGAGGGCT TACCATCTGG 9400
     CCCCAGTGCT GCAATGATAC CGCGAGACCC ACGCTCACCG GCTCCAGATT 9450
     TATCAGCAAT AAACCAGCCA GCCGGAAGGG CCGAGCGCAG AAGTGGTCCT 9500
35
     GCAACTTTAT CCGCCTCCAT CCAGTCTATT AATTGTTGCC GGGAAGCTAG 9550
     AGTAAGTAGT TCGCCAGTTA ATAGTTTGCG CAACGTTGTT GCCATTGCTA 9600
     CAGGCATCGT GGTGTCACGC TCGTCGTTTG GTATGGCTTC ATTCAGCTCC 9650
     GGTTCCCAAC GATCAAGGCG AGTTACATGA TCCCCCATGT TGTGCAAAAA 9700
     AGCGGTTAGC TCCTTCGGTC CTCCGATCGT TGTCAGAAGT AAGTTGGCCG 9750
40
     CAGTGTTATC ACTCATGGTT ATGGCAGCAC TGCATAATTC TCTTACTGTC 9800
     ATGCCATCCG TAAGATGCTT TTCTGTGACT GGTGAGTACT CAACCAAGTC 9850
     ATTCTGAGAA TAGTGTATGC GGCGACCGAG TTGCTCTTGC CCGGCGTCAA 9900
     TACGGGATAA TACCGCGCCA CATAGCAGAA CTTTAAAAGT GCTCATCATT 9950
     GGAAAACGTT CTTCGGGGCG AAAACTCTCA AGGATCTTAC CGCTGTTGAG 10000
45
     ATCCAGTTCG ATGTAACCCA CTCGTGCACC CAACTGATCT TCAGCATCTT 10050
     TTACTTTCAC CAGCGTTTCT GGGTGAGCAA AAACAGGAAG GCAAAATGCC 10100
     GCAAAAAAGG GAATAAGGGC GACACGGAAA TGTTGAATAC TCATACTCTT 10150
     CCTTTTTCAA TATTATTGAA GCATTTATCA GGGTTATTGT CTCATGAGCG 10200
     GATACATATT TGAATGTATT TAGAAAAATA AACAAATAGG GGTTCCGCGC 10250
50
     ACATTTCCCC GAAAAGTGCC AC
                                                             10272
     SEQ ID NO:47 pTnMCS (CMV-CHOVg-ent-ProInsulin-synPA)
             1 ctgacgcgcc ctgtagcggc gcattaagcg cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg cgcagcqtqa
55
            61 ccgctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcg
           121 ccacgttcgc cggcatcaga ttggctattg gccattgcat acgttgtatc catatcataa
           181 tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt gattattgac
           241 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg
           301 cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
60
           361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
           421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
           481 aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta
```

ACCOMPLETE MILETY MILET AM

	541	catgacetta	a tgggacttt	c ctacttggca	a gtacatcta	gtattagtca	a tcgctattac
	001	carggryan	, cyytticgg	: aqtacatcaa	ı taaacataa:	a tagcogttt	actorcocc
	001	accccaage	. Ccccaccee	i ttqacqtcaa	a taaaaattt	: tttttggcace	- 2222tasaa
_	121	ggactette	. aaatgtegta	acaactcco	: cccattgac	z caaatoooco	T OTEOCOCHER
5	,01	acggcgggag	y guulatataa	: gcagagctco	i tttagtgaad	: cotcadated	r cotoonana
	047	ccacccacge	, uguutugace	; tccatagaac	x acaccoooa	: coatecaded	treaterana.
	701	ggaacggigi	accygaacq	: ggattcccc	I toccaagagi	· dacdtaadta	· cacaatata
	201	acticatage	, cacaceeett	- tggctcttat	: qcatqctata	a ctattttaa	: cttaaaaaa
10	#021	acacacccc	, goodeccitat	. qctataggtc	i atggtatagg	: ttagggtata	antataaa.
10	7001	accyactact	. allyaccact	ccctattac	i tgacgataci	: ttccattact	. aataaataa
		ucagerer (	, youavaacta	LUCECEAFEC	i ceatatocca	1 atactetee	. attasas
	1201	tgacacggac	: tctgtatttt	tacaggatgo	gotoccatt	: attatttacs	aattcacata
		-ucaacaacg	Legicococc	Lucccacaat	: ttttattaaa	l catagogtor	r catatacaa
٠.	1321	cgaatetegg	I quacququuc	: cggacatgg	, ctcttctccc	, ataqqqqqq	
15	~50.2	gageee	ggreecatqe	CLCCadcad	: teatgateac	· teaaaaaaa	. ~++~~+~~
		~~~gcggagg	Coagacttac	quacadcaca	Latocccacca	l ccaccactet	~~~~~~~
	707	9009099099	Lagggtatgt	quetgaaaat	gagcgtggac	, attooogetee	
	1561	gcagatggaa	gacttaaggo	agcogcagaa	gaagatggag	, accegggereg	tgttgtattc
	1621	tgataagagt	cagaggtaac	teceattaca	gtactatte:	, geageegage	cagtgtagtc
20	1681	tgagcagtac	tcattactac	Cacacacaca	accadacata	. cggcggaggg	gactaacaga
	1741	ctgttccttt	ccatgggtct	tttctgcagt	caccatcaca	acagotgaca	actcgatatt
	1801	ttacacgact	ctctttacca	attetgeece	caccyccygo	tanana	caacagctta
	1861	acqttqqctt	gccacgcatt	acttgactgt	aaaaatataa	ctataacgact	acttggccgt
	1921	aacctgccaa	CCaaagcgag	220232202	addattccca	cicicaccga	attgttaggt
25	1981	aatcotcacc	tccacaaaga	accadadacat	aacaccaaac	gaaccgaccg	ctttatctgt
	2041	tcgggcaata	caatacccat	tatacttatt	gracaccgro	ggcatgctag	gcaaaaacga
	2101	cttatograf	tacasactta	agtacetgee	gactggtetg	acaccegega	gcaaaaacga ttatgagaaa
	2161	acatteceae	tttcagagca	atottoaaa	cacggtege	ctgttactct	ttatgagaaa
	2221	gcgagcattc	taccoague	caccacac	adageteatg	accaatttct	agccgacctt
30	2281	Ccatcotata	aatccattaa	Caccacacceg	tootegeea	grgargergg	ctttaaagtg
	2341	gtacaatato	cadacctada	agggggg	togcaetggt	taagtcgagt	aagaggaaaa
	2401	tcatctagtc	actrasacsc	tttaggaaaac	tggaaaccta	tcagcaactt	acatgatatg
	2461	tgccaaattc	tattotataa	atctccctct	aagaggetga	ctaaaagcaa	tccaatctca
	2521	actcattoto	accacccctc	accecycec	aaaggccgaa	aaaatcagcg	ctcgacacgg
35	2581	ctagcaacta	acttacetet	tonnetton	tactcagcgt	cggcaaagga	gccatgggtt
	2641	aagggaatgg	acetacetge	cgaaacccga	acacccaaac	aacttgttaa	tatctattcg
	2701	ctacgccata	agaccgaaga	aacctteega	gaettgaaaa	gtcctgccta	cggactaggc
	2761	atacttcaac	taagatgttg	cagercagag	cgttttgata	tcatgctgct	aatcgccctg
	2821	cacttccacc	chacacacact	gertgegge	gttcatgete	agaaacaagg	ttgggacaag
40	2881	gaagttttgg	ccaacacage	cagaaatcga	aacgtactct	caacagttcg	cttaggcatg
	2941	ctactacete	aaaatttatt	Cracacaca	acaagggaag	acttactcgt	ggctgcaacc
	3001	tetagagega	tagagastat	cacacatggt	tacgetttgg	ggaaattatg	aggggatcgc
	3061	Ctttaaaaat	aaaaaaaaa	cgggaaaagc	grrggrgace	aaaggtgcct	tttatcatca
	3121	tocctacato	202202222	cacteagtge	ctgttataag	cagcaattaa	ttatgattga
45	3181 (	tgaacattat	cttcattata	ttattate	aaatggttgg	tctgccttag	aaagtatatt
	3241	gatocctatc	attoottoo	rtarryataa	taataaaaac	cttatcccta	tccaagaagt
	3301	acctanaccc	Cattotosco	atgaacttga	aaaaaattag	ccttgaatac	attactggta
	3361 a	23504440 <u>9</u> 0	caccaccage	adattyatte	aagagaacca	acttaaagct	ttcctgacgg
	3421 8	attaaqttaa	cctgctgace	cryageaceg	atgaatcccc	taatgatttt	ggtaaaaatc
50	3481 (	rattagggaa	ggcggacaca	catettgtea	tatgateceg	gtaatgtgag	ttagctcact
	3541 a	accccataac	aatttaaaa	acacttatg	cttccggctc	gtatgttgtg	tggaattgtg
	3601 =	ageggaeaac	aaccccacac	ayyaaacagc	tatgaccatg	attacgccaa	gcgcgcaatt
	3661 =	ataataa	caaagggaaca	aaageeggag	ccccaccgcg	gtggcggccg	ctctagaact
	3721 a	atatataca	tttatata	gattggetat	rggccattgc	atacgttgta	tccatatcat
55	3781 =	ctacttatt	antactactgg	cccatgccca	acattaccgc	catgttgaca	ttgattattg
	3841 6	racatteact	aatagtaatt	aactacgggg	tcattagttc	atagcccata	tatggagttc
	3901 +	tasaatas	tacttacggt	aaatggcccg	cctggctgac	cgcccaacga	ccccgccca
	3961 6	regacytcaa	caacgacgta	tgttcccata	gtaacgccaa	tagggacttt	ccattgacgt
	4021 6	aatgggtgg	agtatttacg	graaactgcc	cacttggcag	tacatcaagt	gtatcatatg
60	4021 6	caagcacge	cccctattga	cgtcaatgac	ggtaaatggc	ccgcctggca	ttatgcccag
• • •	4141 ~	acatgacct	catgggactt	tcctacttgg	cagtacatct	acgtattagt	catcgctatt
	474T G	iccatygiga	tgcggtttta	gcagtacatc	aatgggggtg	astsaccaatt	t
	4201 S	gatttttaa	gtctccaccc	cattgacgtc	aatgggagtt	tattttaaaa	aaaaaa
	#201 C	gggacttte	caaaacqtcq	taacaactcc	gccccattca.	cacaaataaa	722t 222-1
65	*J2.1 9	racygigg	aggtetatat	aagcagaget	cotttaataa	accotcacat	ccastassas
00	1001 0	gocarcoac	yctatttaa	CCECCATAGA .	agacaccccc	accontrace	
	4447 0	gggaacggt	ycartqqaac	gcagattccc	cataccaada	atascatssa	+
	1301 a	gaccetata	44Cacacccc	EEEgactatt .	atocatocta	+-a++++++	~~~
	4361 G	Lacacaccc	ccgcttcctt	atgctatagg	tgatggtata	gcttagccta	taggtgtggg
				27		-	

					ggtgacgata		
					ggctatatgc		
					ggggtcccat		
_	4801	tatacaacaa	cgccgtcccc	cgtgcccgca	gtttttatta	aacatagcgt	gggatctcca
5	4861	cgcgaatctc	gggtacgtgt	tccggacatg	ggctcttctc	cggtagcggc	ggagcttcca
	4921	catccgagcc	ctggtcccat	geeteeageg	gctcatggtc	gctcggcagc	tecttgetee
	4981	taacagtgga	ggccagactt	aggcacagca	caatgcccac	caccaccagt	gtgccgcaca
	5041	aggccgtggc	ggtagggtat	gtgtctgaaa	atgagcgtgg	agattgggct	cgcacggctg
	5101	acgcagatgg	aagacttaag	gcagcggcag	aagaagatgc	aggcagctga	gttgttgtat
10	5161	tctqataaqa	qtcaqaqqta	actcccqttq	cggtgctgtt	aacqqtqqaq	ggcagtgtag
- •					ccaccagaca		
					gtcaccgtcg		
				_	ttcaaggagc		
					atgtcagctc		
15					aaggttgttc		
		_			acatctgtaa		
					gatgtttatt		
					ccagaatact		
					caaacagctg		
20					ggaattatca		
20					gttaatgcca		
					gcaatgcctt		
					ggtttattta		
•					gccagtggga		
25							
23					cttgagagta		
							ttacctcgca:
							attactgacg
					tctcctcagc		
20	6301	aagctgtcca	tgeageacat	gcagaaatca	atgaagcagg	cagagaggug	gragggreag
30					ctgaagaatt		
					ccgttctctt		
					acgcaccagc		
					tcctgaaagg		
25					aacacctgtg		
35					tettetacae		
1 * *					raaacaaaaa		
					agcgtggcat		
					actgcaacta		
40					tecagateae		
40					gtggatctgc		
t .					ccttgaccct		
					cgcattgtct		
•					gggaggattg		
45	7201	ctggggatgc	ggtgggctct	atgggtacct	ctctctctct	ctctctctct	ctcactctct
45					gcccggtacc		
					tacaacgtcg		
					cccctttcgc		
					tgcgcagcct		
50					aaatttttgt		
50					taaatcaaaa		
					actattaaag		
					cccactactc		
					aaaatcatta		
					agcttatgat		
55	7861	actcaatggc	tggttatgca	tatcgcaata	catgcgaaaa	acctaaaaga	gcttgccgat
	7921	aaaaaaggcc	aatttattgc	tatttaccgc	ggctttttat	tgagcttgaa	agataaataa
	7981	aatagatagg	ttttatttga	agctaaatct	tctttatcgt	aaaaaatgcc	ctcttgggtt
	8041	atcaagaggg	tcattatatt	tcgcggaata	acatcatttg	gtgacgaaat	aactaagcac
					gggttaacat		
60	8161	taataataca	gtaaaacgct	aaaccaataa	tccaaatcca	gccatcccaa	attggtagtg
					ggccaataac		
					gatgactett		
					cagccaataa		
					caaatgcact		
65					ggctattctt		
					gaaaagccaa		
					ggattggcta		
					tataccgatc		
			_ •	26	_		

```
8701 agggttaatt gegegettgg egtaateatg gteatagetg titeetgtgt gaaattgtta
             8761 tecgeteaca attecacaca acatacgage eggaageata aagtgtaaag cetggggtge
            8821 ctaatgagtg agctaactca cattaattgc gttgcgctca ctgcccgctt tccagtcggg
8881 aaacctgtcg tgccagctgc attaatgaat cggccaacgc gcggggagag gcggtttgcg
 5
             8941 tattgggcgc tettecgett cetegetcac tgactcgctg cgcteggtcg tteggetgcg
             9001 gcgagcggta tcagctcact caaaggcggt aatacggtta tccacagaat caggggataa
             9061 cgcaggaaag aacatgtgag caaaaggcca gcaaaaggcc aggaaccgta aaaaggccgc
             9121 gttgctggcg tttttccata ggctccgccc ccctgacgag catcacaaaa atcgacgctc
             9181 aagtcagagg tggcgaaacc cgacaggact ataaagatac caggcgtttc cccctggaag
10
             9241 ctccctcgtg cgctctcctg ttccgaccct gccgcttacc ggatacctgt ccgcctttct
             9301 cccttcggga agcgtggcgc tttctcatag ctcacgctgt aggtatctca gttcggtgta
             9361 ggtcgttcgc tccaagctgg gctgtgtgca cgaacccccc gttcagcccg accgctgcgc
             9421 cttatccggt aactatcgtc ttgagtccaa cccggtaaga cacgacttat cgccactggc
             9481 agcagccact ggtaacagga ttagcagagc gaggtatgta ggcggtgcta cagagttctt
             9541 gaagtggtgg cctaactacg gctacactag aaggacagta tttggtatct gcgctctgct
15
             9601 gaagccagtt accttcggaa aaagagttgg tagctcttga tccggcaaac aaaccaccgc
             9661 tggtagcggt ggtttttttg tttgcaagca gcagattacg cgcagaaaaa aaggatctca
9721 agaagatcct ttgatcttt ctacggggtc tgacgctcag tggaacgaaa actcacgtta
             9781 agggattttg gtcatgagat tatcaaaaag gatcttcacc tagatccttt taaattaaaa
20
             9841 atgaagtttt aaatcaatct aaagtatata tgagtaaact tggtctgaca gttaccaatg
             9901 cttaatcagt gaggeaccta teteagegat etgtetattt egtteateca tagttgeetg
             9961 actoccogto gtgtagataa ctacgatacg ggagggctta ccatctggcc ccagtgctgc
            10021 aatgataccg cgagacccac gctcaccggc tccagattta tcagcaataa accagccagc
            10081 cggaagggcc gagcgcagaa gtggtcctgc aactttatcc gcctccatcc agtctattaa
10141 ttgttgccgg gaagctagag taagtagttc gccagttaat agtttgcgca acgttgttgc
25
            10201 cattgctaca ggcatcgtgg tgtcacgctc gtcgtttggt atggcttcat tcagctccgg
            10261 ttcccaacga tcaaggcgag ttacatgatc ccccatgttg tgcaaaaaag cggttagctc
            10321 cttcggtcct ccgatcgttg tcagaagtaa gttggccgca gtgttatcac tcatggttat
            10381 ggcagcactg cataattctc ttactgtcat gccatccgta agatgctttt ctgtgactgg
            10441 tgagtactca accaagtcat tetgagaata gtgtatgegg cgacegagtt getettgeee
10501 ggegteaata egggataata eegegeeaca tageagaact ttaaaagtge teateattgg
30
            10561 aaaacgttct tcggggcgaa aactctcaag gatcttaccg ctgttgagat ccagttcgat
            10621 gtaacccact cgtgcaccca actgatcttc agcatctttt actttcacca gcgtttctgg
            10681 gtgagcaaaa acaggaaggc aaaatgccgc aaaaaaggga ataagggcga cacggaaatg
            10741 ttgaatactc atactettee ttttteaata ttattgaage atttateagg gttattgtet
35
            10801 catgagcgga tacatatttg aatgtattta gaaaaataaa caaatagggg ttccgcgcac
            10861 atttccccga aaagtgccac
40
      SEQ ID NO:48 (cecropin prepro)
      AAT TTC TCA AGG ATA TTT
      TTC TTC GTG TTC GCT TTG
      GTT CTG GCT TTG TCA ACA
      GTT TCG GCT GCG CCA GAG
45
       CCG AAA
       SEQ ID NO:49 (cecropin
       prepro extended)
       AAT TTC TCA AGG ATA TTT
50
       TTC TTC GTG TTC GCT TTG
       GTT CTG GCT TTG TCA ACA
       GTT TCG GCT GCG CCA GAG
       CCG AAA TGG AAA GTC TTC
       AAG
55
       SEQ ID NO:50 (cecropin pro)
       GCG CCA GAG CCG AAA
 60
       SEQ ID NO:51 (cecropin pro extended)
       GCG CCA GAG CCG AAA TGG AAA GTC TTC AAG
       SEQ ID NO:52 (a Kozak sequence)
 65
       ACCATGT
```